

Alabama

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Alabama**, 118 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 10,934 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Alabama** was 99%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	59	50%	5,034	46%	427	77%
Private for-profit	30	25%	3,552	33%	65	12%
Local government	17	14%	1,108	10%	20	4%
State government	3	3%	462	4%	45	8%
Federal government	9	8%	778	7%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	6	5%	686	6%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	3	3%	92	1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	118	100%	10,934	100%	557	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	81	69%	8,906	82%	498	89%
Mental health services	10	9%	160	2%	3	1%
General health care	7	6%	513	5%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	20	17%	1,355	12%	56	10%
Other/unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	118	100%	10,934	100%	557	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	91	83%	4,142	38%	113	
Clients with drug abuse only	94	86%	5,179	47%	149	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	88	80%	1,613	15%	44	
Total²	110		10,934	100%	305	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 8 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	100	85%	10,047	92%	59	486	87%
Regular outpatient	60	51%	1,791	16%	13		
Intensive outpatient	69	59%	4,172	38%	35		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	23	20%	274	3%	7		
Detoxification	17	14%	70	1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	15	13%	3,740	34%	229		
Residential	27	23%	790	7%	24	69	12%
Rehabilitation	27	23%	756	7%	24		
Detoxification	6	5%	34	<1%	3		
Hospital Inpatient	11	9%	97	1%	6	2	<1%
Rehabilitation	3	3%	43	<1%	7		
Detoxification	11	9%	54	1%	5		
Total	118		10,934	100%	49	557	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	5	33%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	10	67%
Total	15	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	3,776	
Methadone	3,769	
LAAM	7	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	110	93%
Private health insurance	82	70%
Medicare	27	23%
Medicaid	60	51%
Other State-financed health insurance	36	31%
Federal military insurance	57	48%
Other type of payment	5	4%
Sliding fee scale	60	51%
Other payment assistance	35	30%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	22	10
No. of clients	663	94
Designated beds	712	148
Utilization rate	93%	64%
Designated beds per facility (average)	32	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	115	98%
State Substance Abuse Agency	76	64%
State Mental Health Department	84	71%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	26	22%
Hospital licensing authority	10	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	33	28%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	3	3%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	—	—
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	6	5%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	80	68%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	45	38%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	73	62%

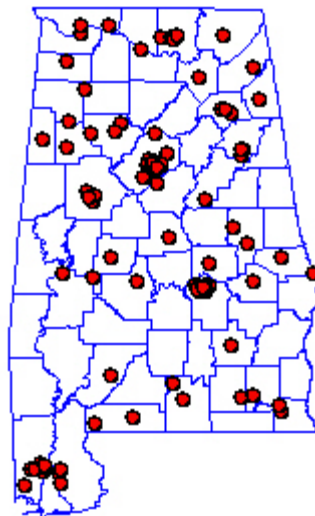
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	40	34%
Adolescents	35	30%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	17	14%
Gays and lesbians	8	7%
Pregnant/postpartum women	12	10%
Women only	28	24%
Men only	14	12%
Seniors/older adults	11	9%
Criminal justice clients	28	24%
DUI/DWI offenders	23	20%
Other groups	6	5%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	110	93%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	107	91%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	44	37%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	118	100%
Family counseling	100	85%
Group therapy	109	92%
Individual therapy	114	97%
Relapse prevention groups	96	81%
Aftercare counseling	99	84%
Pharmacotherapies	13	11%
Antabuse	12	10%
Naltrexone	4	3%
Testing	111	94%
Blood alcohol testing	62	53%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	108	92%
Hepatitis testing	30	25%
HIV testing	40	34%
STD testing	29	25%
TB screening	41	35%
Transitional Services	108	92%
Assistance with obtaining social services	52	44%
Discharge planning	100	85%
Employment counseling/training	41	35%
Housing assistance	32	27%
Referral to other transitional services	98	83%
Other Services	110	93%
Case management services	77	65%
Child care	15	13%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	24	20%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	76	64%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	91	77%
Transportation assistance to treatment	50	42%
Acupuncture	1	1%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	35	30%
Spanish	20	17%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1%
Other	4	3%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Alaska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Alaska**, 87 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,004 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Alaska** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	58	67%	1,898	63%	150	66%
Private for-profit	5	6%	415	14%	19	8%
Local government	5	6%	172	6%	11	5%
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	6	7%	180	7%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1%	68	2%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	3	3%	103	3%	—	—
Indian Health Service	1	1%	4	<1%	—	—
Other	1	1%	5	<1%	—	—
Tribal government	13	15%	339	11%	49	21%
Total	87	100%	3,004	100%	229	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	46	53%	1,759	59%	108	47%
Mental health services	1	1%	68	2%	—	—
General health care	1	1%	12	<1%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	38	44%	1,136	38%	115	50%
Other/unknown	1	1%	29	1%	6	3%
Total	87	100%	3,004	100%	229	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	62	89%	1,651	56%	331	
Clients with drug abuse only	36	51%	247	8%	52	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	58	83%	1,034	35%	220	
Total²	70		2,932	100%	604	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 17 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			Clients Under Age 18	
			All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	72	83%	2,527	84%	27	202	88%
Regular outpatient	72	83%	2,006	67%	18		
Intensive outpatient	38	44%	376	13%	4		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	14%	64	2%	1		
Detoxification	10	12%	19	1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	2	2%	62	2%	31		
Residential	31	36%	464	15%	11	27	12%
Rehabilitation	31	36%	413	14%	10		
Detoxification	14	16%	51	2%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	1	1%	13	<1%	13	–	–
Rehabilitation	1	1%	9	<1%	9		
Detoxification	1	1%	4	<1%	4		
Total	87		3,004	100%	27	229	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	–	–
Detoxification only	–	–
Both maintenance and detoxification	2	100%
Total	2	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	73	
Methadone	73	
LAAM	–	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	76	87%
Private health insurance	74	85%
Medicare	45	52%
Medicaid	60	69%
Other State-financed health insurance	51	59%
Federal military insurance	32	37%
Other type of payment	4	5%
Sliding fee scale	71	82%
Other payment assistance	39	45%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	31	1
No. of clients	464	13
Designated beds	533	16
Utilization rate	87%	81%
Designated beds per facility (average)	17	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	84	97%
State Substance Abuse Agency	76	87%
State Mental Health Department	21	24%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	10	12%
Hospital licensing authority	5	6%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	12	14%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	23	26%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	1%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	10	12%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	53	61%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	12	14%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	73	84%

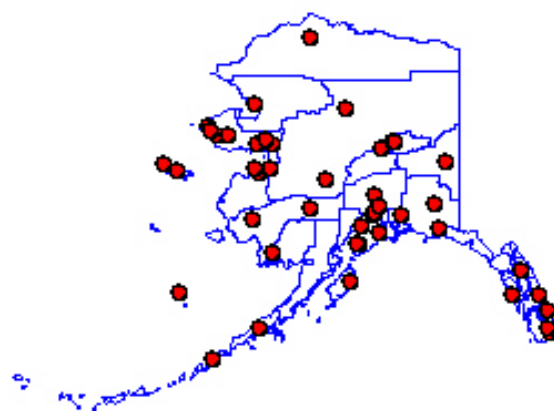
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	51	59%
Adolescents	43	49%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	8	9%
Gays and lesbians	9	10%
Pregnant/postpartum women	13	15%
Women only	45	52%
Men only	22	25%
Seniors/older adults	12	14%
Criminal justice clients	19	22%
DUI/DWI offenders	37	43%
Other groups	21	24%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	84	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	84	97%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	46	53%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	86	99%
Family counseling	71	82%
Group therapy	82	94%
Individual therapy	85	98%
Relapse prevention groups	64	74%
Aftercare counseling	81	93%
Pharmacotherapies	18	21%
Antabuse	15	17%
Naltrexone	17	20%
Testing	75	86%
Blood alcohol testing	52	60%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	74	85%
Hepatitis testing	35	40%
HIV testing	37	43%
STD testing	33	38%
TB screening	41	47%
Transitional Services	80	92%
Assistance with obtaining social services	58	67%
Discharge planning	76	87%
Employment counseling/training	27	31%
Housing assistance	22	25%
Referral to other transitional services	75	86%
Other Services	82	94%
Case management services	64	74%
Child care	14	16%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	46	53%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	65	75%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	71	82%
Transportation assistance to treatment	34	39%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	14	16%
Spanish	7	8%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	28	32%
Other	5	6%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Arizona

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Arizona**, 212 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 26,115 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Arizona** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	116	55%	13,822	53%	758	46%
Private for-profit	68	32%	8,868	34%	369	22%
Local government	1	1%	6	<1%	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	10	5%	913	4%	70	4%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	462	2%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	3	1%	40	<1%	2	<1%
Indian Health Service	4	2%	411	2%	68	4%
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	17	8%	2,506	10%	453	28%
Total	212	100%	26,115	100%	1,650	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	101	48%	13,621	52%	504	31%
Mental health services	16	8%	530	2%	59	4%
General health care	4	2%	309	1%	10	1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	87	41%	11,547	44%	1,031	63%
Other/unknown	4	2%	108	<1%	46	3%
Total	212	100%	26,115	100%	1,650	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	165	87%	11,040	43%	239	
Clients with drug abuse only	147	77%	8,950	35%	204	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	144	76%	5,970	23%	140	
Total²	190		25,960	100%	583	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 22 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	174	82%	24,132	92%	60	1,416	86%
Regular outpatient	161	76%	16,390	63%	24		
Intensive outpatient	110	52%	2,620	10%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	9%	237	1%	4		
Detoxification	34	16%	195	1%	1		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	30	14%	4,690	18%	165		
Residential	59	28%	1,763	7%	23	231	14%
Rehabilitation	56	26%	1,565	6%	20		
Detoxification	13	6%	198	1%	6		
Hospital Inpatient	16	8%	220	1%	8	3	<1%
Rehabilitation	9	4%	101	<1%	1		
Detoxification	15	7%	119	1%	6		
Total	212		26,115	100%	50	1,650	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	12	39%
Detoxification only	3	10%
Both maintenance and detoxification	16	52%
Total	31	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	4,729	
Methadone	4,571	
LAAM	158	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	177	84%
Private health insurance	107	51%
Medicare	53	25%
Medicaid	75	35%
Other State-financed health insurance	77	36%
Federal military insurance	51	24%
Other type of payment	22	10%
Sliding fee scale	113	53%
Other payment assistance	80	38%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	48	14
No. of clients	1,396	219
Designated beds	1,597	301
Utilization rate	87%	73%
Designated beds per facility (average)	33	22

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	192	91%
State Substance Abuse Agency	110	52%
State Mental Health Department	117	55%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	102	48%
Hospital licensing authority	18	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	67	32%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	32	15%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	7	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	8	4%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	23	11%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	140	66%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	102	48%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	127	60%

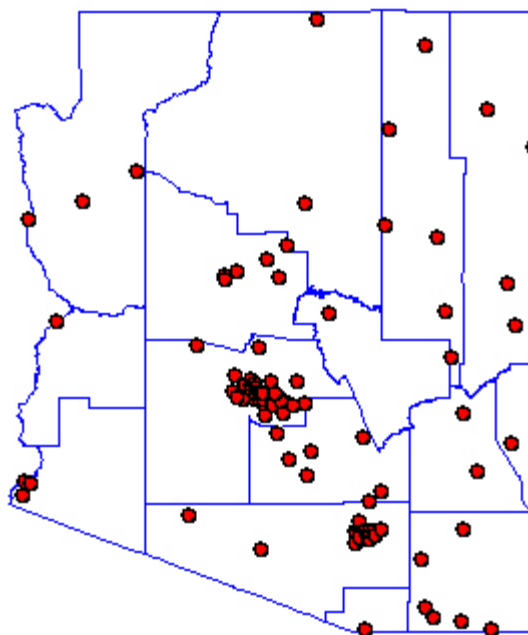
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	108	51%
Adolescents	69	33%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	33	16%
Gays and lesbians	29	14%
Pregnant/postpartum women	48	23%
Women only	88	42%
Men only	64	30%
Seniors/older adults	35	17%
Criminal justice clients	80	38%
DUI/DWI offenders	87	41%
Other groups	18	9%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	199	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	193	91%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	108	51%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	210	99%
Family counseling	170	80%
Group therapy	188	89%
Individual therapy	198	93%
Relapse prevention groups	171	81%
Aftercare counseling	173	82%
Pharmacotherapies	44	21%
Antabuse	38	18%
Naltrexone	35	17%
Testing	151	71%
Blood alcohol testing	81	38%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	139	66%
Hepatitis testing	48	23%
HIV testing	57	27%
STD testing	45	21%
TB screening	78	37%
Transitional Services	198	93%
Assistance with obtaining social services	124	59%
Discharge planning	184	87%
Employment counseling/training	72	34%
Housing assistance	74	35%
Referral to other transitional services	178	84%
Other Services	183	86%
Case management services	147	69%
Child care	14	7%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	86	41%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	98	46%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	83	39%
Transportation assistance to treatment	98	46%
Acupuncture	23	11%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	59	28%
Spanish	113	53%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	30	14%
Other	16	8%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Arkansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Arkansas**, 59 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,789 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Arkansas** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	47	80%	2,923	77%	217	100%
Private for-profit	5	9%	258	7%	—	—
Local government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	6	10%	284	8%	1	1%
Federal government	1	2%	324	9%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2%	324	9%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	59	100%	3,789	100%	218	100%

Primary Focus of Facility			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	31	53%	2,025	53%	86	39%
Mental health services	18	31%	560	15%	14	6%
General health care	1	2%	324	9%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	8	14%	880	23%	118	54%
Other/unknown	1	2%	—	—	—	—
Total	59	100%	3,789	100%	218	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002		
	Facilities ¹		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	47	94%	2,026	54%	91
Clients with drug abuse only	38	76%	1,129	30%	54
Clients with alcohol abuse only	40	80%	634	17%	31
Total²	50		3,789	100%	176

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 9 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	Facilities ¹		No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
	No.	%					
Outpatient	51	86%	3,079	81%	38	184	84%
Regular outpatient	50	85%	1,887	50%	27		
Intensive outpatient	32	54%	652	17%	4		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	22	37%	153	4%	0		
Detoxification	8	14%	98	3%	4		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	2	3%	289	8%	145		
Residential	27	46%	667	18%	20	34	16%
Rehabilitation	27	46%	599	16%	19		
Detoxification	12	20%	68	2%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	9	15%	43	1%	5	–	–
Rehabilitation	2	3%	6	<1%	3		
Detoxification	9	15%	37	1%	3		
Total	59		3,789	100%	39	218	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	50%
Detoxification only	–	–
Both maintenance and detoxification	1	50%
Total	2	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	297	
Methadone	291	
LAAM	6	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	56	95%
Private health insurance	44	75%
Medicare	20	34%
Medicaid	18	31%
Other State-financed health insurance	16	27%
Federal military insurance	25	42%
Other type of payment	4	7%
Sliding fee scale	44	75%
Other payment assistance	32	54%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	21	6
No. of clients	538	37
Designated beds	704	53
Utilization rate	76%	70%
Designated beds per facility (average)	34	9

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	58	98%
State Substance Abuse Agency	54	92%
State Mental Health Department	19	32%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	36	61%
Hospital licensing authority	7	12%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	15	25%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	20	34%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	4	7%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	3	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	9	15%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	40	68%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	30	51%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	48	81%

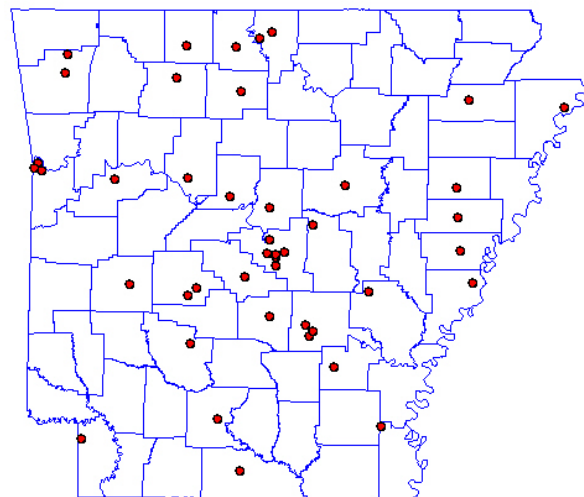
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	28	48%
Adolescents	20	34%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	10	17%
Gays and lesbians	7	12%
Pregnant/postpartum women	12	20%
Women only	16	27%
Men only	12	20%
Seniors/older adults	9	15%
Criminal justice clients	15	25%
DUI/DWI offenders	25	42%
Other groups	3	5%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	59	100%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	56	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	22	37%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	59	100%
Family counseling	53	90%
Group therapy	55	93%
Individual therapy	58	98%
Relapse prevention groups	40	68%
Aftercare counseling	50	85%
Pharmacotherapies	5	9%
Antabuse	4	7%
Naltrexone	3	5%
Testing	47	80%
Blood alcohol testing	27	46%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	44	75%
Hepatitis testing	14	24%
HIV testing	21	36%
STD testing	19	32%
TB screening	27	46%
Transitional Services	56	95%
Assistance with obtaining social services	30	51%
Discharge planning	54	92%
Employment counseling/training	26	44%
Housing assistance	21	36%
Referral to other transitional services	52	88%
Other Services	54	92%
Case management services	40	68%
Child care	4	7%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	23	39%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	34	58%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	39	66%
Transportation assistance to treatment	16	27%
Acupuncture	2	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	27	46%
Spanish	16	27%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	2%
Other	6	10%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

California

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **California**, 1,772 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 158,653 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **California** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	1,189	67%	88,947	56%	9,584	80%
Private for-profit	363	21%	44,651	28%	868	7%
Local government	179	10%	21,876	14%	1,445	12%
State government	6	<1%	139	<1%	30	<1%
Federal government	19	1%	2,390	2%	4	<1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	9	<1%	2,020	1%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	7	<1%	345	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	3	<1%	25	<1%	4	<1%
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	16	<1%	650	<1%	102	1%
Total	1,772	100%	158,653	100%	12,033	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	1,256	71%	118,761	75%	8,278	69%
Mental health services	74	4%	2,900	2%	370	3%
General health care	59	3%	4,799	3%	364	3%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	312	18%	22,527	14%	2,722	23%
Other/unknown	71	4%	9,666	6%	299	3%
Total	1,772	100%	158,653	100%	12,033	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1,458	90%	71,926	46%	247	
Clients with drug abuse only	1,184	73%	48,255	31%	173	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1,103	68%	35,649	23%	131	
Total²	1,622		155,830	100%	551	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 150 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			Clients Under Age 18	
			All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	1,264	71%	139,530	88%	50	11,084	92%
Regular outpatient	1,126	64%	86,494	55%	25		
Intensive outpatient	712	40%	16,361	10%	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	283	16%	4,838	3%	3		
Detoxification	248	14%	3,994	3%	5		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	133	8%	27,843	18%	175		
Residential	718	41%	18,067	11%	16	902	8%
Rehabilitation	694	39%	17,015	11%	15		
Detoxification	185	10%	1,052	1%	3		
Hospital Inpatient	65	4%	1,056	1%	8	47	<1%
Rehabilitation	41	2%	683	<1%	8		
Detoxification	58	3%	373	<1%	5		
Total	1,772		158,653	100%	37	12,033	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	8	6%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	119	94%
Total	127	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	30,586	
Methadone	30,023	
LAAM	563	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1,545	87%
Private health insurance	755	43%
Medicare	309	17%
Medicaid	458	26%
Other State-financed health insurance	244	14%
Federal military insurance	244	14%
Other type of payment	237	13%
Sliding fee scale	1,200	68%
Other payment assistance	645	36%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	612	54
No. of clients	16,322	957
Designated beds	17,289	1,046
Utilization rate	94%	92%
Designated beds per facility (average)	28	19

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1,616	91%
State Substance Abuse Agency	1,433	81%
State Mental Health Department	263	15%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	268	15%
Hospital licensing authority	72	4%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	154	9%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	131	7%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	49	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	17	1%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	371	21%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	1,273	72%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	538	30%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	1,235	70%

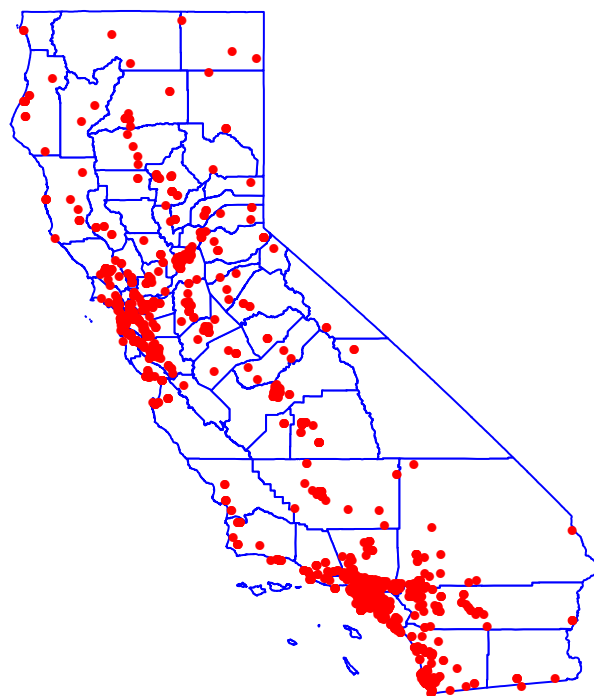
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	828	47%
Adolescents	513	29%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	423	24%
Gays and lesbians	330	19%
Pregnant/postpartum women	462	26%
Women only	695	39%
Men only	605	34%
Seniors/older adults	293	17%
Criminal justice clients	800	45%
DUI/DWI offenders	219	12%
Other groups	134	8%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	1,592	90%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	1,559	88%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	493	28%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1,747	99%
Family counseling	1,137	64%
Group therapy	1,552	88%
Individual therapy	1,624	92%
Relapse prevention groups	1,488	84%
Aftercare counseling	1,311	74%
Pharmacotherapies	242	14%
Antabuse	221	13%
Naltrexone	148	8%
Testing	1,586	90%
Blood alcohol testing	690	39%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	1,503	85%
Hepatitis testing	448	25%
HIV testing	745	42%
STD testing	411	23%
TB screening	795	45%
Transitional Services	1,676	95%
Assistance with obtaining social services	945	53%
Discharge planning	1,460	82%
Employment counseling/training	816	46%
Housing assistance	703	40%
Referral to other transitional services	1,555	88%
Other Services	1,618	91%
Case management services	1,300	73%
Child care	272	15%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	614	35%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	1,094	62%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	1,025	58%
Transportation assistance to treatment	782	44%
Acupuncture	110	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	317	18%
Spanish	917	52%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	18	1%
Other	211	12%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Colorado

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Colorado**, 389 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 32,764 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Colorado** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	157	40%	10,593	32%	1,274	46%
Private for-profit	200	51%	16,219	50%	1,104	40%
Local government	11	3%	3,665	11%	234	9%
State government	13	3%	1,885	6%	138	5%
Federal government	7	2%	357	1%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	122	<1%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	4	1%	235	1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	<1%	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	1	<1%	45	<1%	12	<1%
Total	389	100%	32,764	100%	2,762	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	197	51%	20,377	62%	1,608	58%
Mental health services	36	9%	1,526	5%	191	7%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	118	30%	8,020	25%	822	30%
General health care	5	1%	361	1%	38	1%
Other/unknown	33	9%	2,480	8%	103	4%
Total	389	100%	32,764	100%	2,762	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	311	92%	14,461	45%	378	
Clients with drug abuse only	247	73%	5,437	17%	147	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	302	89%	12,491	39%	344	
Total²	340		32,389	100%	869	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 49 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	355	91%	31,279	96%	52	2,483	90%
Regular outpatient	334	86%	24,457	75%	45		
Intensive outpatient	191	49%	2,296	7%	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	22	6%	119	<1%	4		
Detoxification	22	6%	2,551	8%	1		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	11	3%	1,856	6%	133		
Residential	54	14%	1,283	4%	16	271	10%
Rehabilitation	45	12%	1,155	4%	18		
Detoxification	17	4%	128	<1%	9		
Hospital Inpatient	19	5%	202	1%	9	8	<1%
Rehabilitation	13	3%	119	<1%	8		
Detoxification	15	4%	83	<1%	5		
Total	389		32,764	100%	50	2,762	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities	
Facilities with OTPs				No.	%
Maintenance only	6	50%	Any listed agency/organization	384	99%
Detoxification only	1	8%	State Substance Abuse Agency	375	96%
Both maintenance and detoxification	5	42%	State Mental Health Department	124	32%
Total	12	100%	State Public Health Department/Board of Health	92	24%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,859		Hospital licensing authority	19	5%
Methadone	1,843		JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	31	8%
LAAM	16		CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	13	3%
			NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	5	1%
			COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	5	1%
			Other State/Local Agency/Organization	61	16%
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities			Facilities	
	No.	%		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	64	87%	Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	255	66%
Private health insurance	64	85%	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	169	43%
Medicare	27	52%	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	194	50%
Medicaid	54	69%			
Other State-financed health insurance	44	59%			
Federal military insurance	47	37%			
Other type of payment	4	5%			
Other payment assistance	39	45%			
Sliding fee scale	54	82%			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay					
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate					
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient			
No. of facilities ¹	47	15			
No. of clients	1,203	150			
Designated beds	1,287	194			
Utilization rate	94%	77%			
Designated beds per facility (average)	27	13			

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

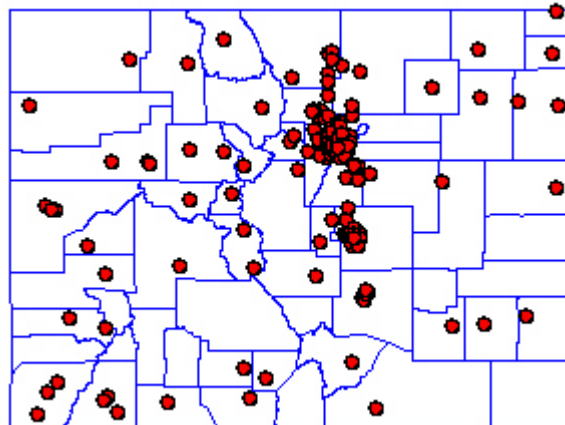
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	182	47%
Adolescents	201	52%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	37	10%
Gays and lesbians	38	10%
Pregnant/postpartum women	53	14%
Women only	155	40%
Men only	121	31%
Seniors/older adults	48	12%
Criminal justice clients	219	56%
DUI/DWI offenders	273	70%
Other groups	27	7%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	364	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	356	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	147	38%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	382	98%
Family counseling	255	66%
Group therapy	369	95%
Individual therapy	368	95%
Relapse prevention groups	300	77%
Aftercare counseling	262	67%
Pharmacotherapies	244	63%
Antabuse	243	63%
Naltrexone	110	28%
Testing	334	86%
Blood alcohol testing	261	67%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	301	77%
Hepatitis testing	50	13%
HIV testing	72	19%
STD testing	44	11%
TB screening	86	22%
Transitional Services	334	86%
Assistance with obtaining social services	146	38%
Discharge planning	294	76%
Employment counseling/training	109	28%
Housing assistance	81	21%
Referral to other transitional services	298	77%
Other Services	332	85%
Case management services	260	67%
Child care	24	6%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	125	32%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	161	41%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	151	39%
Transportation assistance to treatment	83	21%
Acupuncture	10	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	57	15%
Spanish	132	34%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	5	1%
Other	24	6%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Connecticut

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Connecticut**, 247 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 20,874 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Connecticut** was 94%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	211	85%	17,371	83%	772	88%
Private for-profit	22	9%	1,848	9%	83	10%
Local government	2	1%	64	<1%	5	1%
State government	8	3%	653	3%	15	2%
Federal government	3	1%	841	4%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1%	812	4%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	<1%	29	<1%	—	—
Tribal government	1	<1%	97	1%	—	—
Total	247	100%	20,874	100%	875	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	163	66%	14,710	71%	405	46%
Mental health services	18	7%	734	4%	51	6%
General health care	6	2%	1,000	5%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	56	23%	4,334	21%	382	44%
Other/unknown	4	2%	96	1%	37	4%
Total	247	100%	20,874	100%	875	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	215	93%	8,286	40%	307	
Clients with drug abuse only	204	88%	9,485	46%	363	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	179	77%	2,866	14%	107	
Total²	232		20,637	100%	778	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 15 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	178	72%	18,532	89%	45	703	80%
Regular outpatient	151	61%	7,972	38%	28		
Intensive outpatient	93	38%	1,848	9%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	52	21%	1,057	5%	12		
Detoxification	36	15%	668	3%	5		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	24	10%	6,987	34%	222		
Residential	81	33%	1,961	9%	16	140	16%
Rehabilitation	73	30%	1,775	9%	16		
Detoxification	13	5%	186	1%	14		
Hospital Inpatient	21	9%	381	2%	10	32	4%
Rehabilitation	8	3%	192	1%	13		
Detoxification	21	9%	189	1%	8		
Total	247		20,874	100%	34	875	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	11	28%
Detoxification only	15	38%
Both maintenance and detoxification	14	35%
Total	40	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	7,474	
Methadone	7,474	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	216	87%
Private health insurance	171	69%
Medicare	103	42%
Medicaid	180	73%
Other State-financed health insurance	159	64%
Federal military insurance	68	28%
Other type of payment	32	13%
Sliding fee scale	174	70%
Other payment assistance	98	40%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	76	19
No. of clients	1,890	373
Designated beds	2,024	379
Utilization rate	93%	98%
Designated beds per facility (average)	27	20

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	233	94%
State Substance Abuse Agency	167	68%
State Mental Health Department	130	53%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	202	82%
Hospital licensing authority	29	12%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	89	36%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	45	18%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	8	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	10	4%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	22	9%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	187	76%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	186	75%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	189	77%

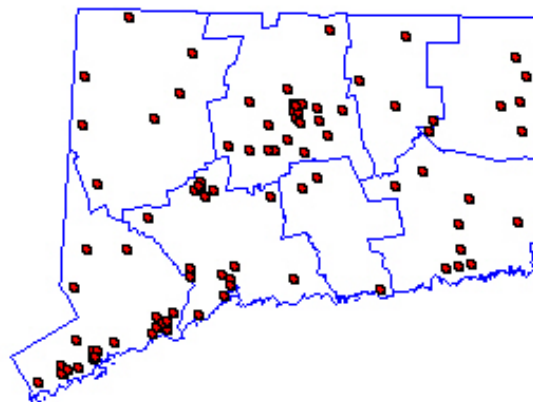
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	132	53%
Adolescents	58	24%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	72	29%
Gays and lesbians	33	13%
Pregnant/postpartum women	51	21%
Women only	114	46%
Men only	88	36%
Seniors/older adults	44	18%
Criminal justice clients	65	26%
DUI/DWI offenders	32	13%
Other groups	13	5%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	238	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	235	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	110	45%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	245	99%
Family counseling	206	83%
Group therapy	231	94%
Individual therapy	233	94%
Relapse prevention groups	221	90%
Aftercare counseling	168	68%
Pharmacotherapies	63	26%
Antabuse	54	22%
Naltrexone	48	19%
Testing	227	92%
Blood alcohol testing	164	66%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	226	92%
Hepatitis testing	82	33%
HIV testing	93	38%
STD testing	70	28%
TB screening	106	43%
Transitional Services	241	98%
Assistance with obtaining social services	175	71%
Discharge planning	229	93%
Employment counseling/training	90	36%
Housing assistance	86	35%
Referral to other transitional services	228	92%
Other Services	225	91%
Case management services	168	68%
Child care	26	11%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	50	20%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	149	60%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	93	38%
Transportation assistance to treatment	111	45%
Acupuncture	27	11%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	39	16%
Spanish	111	45%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	<1%
Other	24	10%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Delaware

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Delaware**, 42 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,106 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Delaware** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	26	62%	2,954	72%	87	41%
Private for-profit	12	29%	1,025	25%	123	59%
Local government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	2	5%	8	<1%	—	—
Federal government	2	5%	119	3%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2%	113	3%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	2%	6	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	42	100%	4,106	100%	210	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	28	67%	3,543	86%	150	71%
Mental health services	3	7%	33	1%	5	2%
General health care	1	2%	113	3%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	8	19%	398	10%	55	26%
Other/unknown	2	5%	19	1%	—	—
Total	42	100%	4,106	100%	210	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	34	94%	3,097	76%	486	
Clients with drug abuse only	27	75%	585	14%	86	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	27	75%	396	10%	59	
Total²	36		4,078	100%	630	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 6 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Facilities ¹							
	No.	%					
Outpatient	30	71%	3,896	95%	48	208	99%
Regular outpatient	27	64%	2,423	59%	17		
Intensive outpatient	18	43%	336	8%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	14%	85	2%	12		
Detoxification	6	14%	8	<1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	5	12%	1,044	25%	122		
Residential	12	29%	187	5%	14	1	1%
Rehabilitation	11	26%	159	4%	11		
Detoxification	2	5%	28	1%	28		
Hospital Inpatient	3	7%	23	1%	8	1	1%
Rehabilitation	2	5%	6	<1%	3		
Detoxification	3	7%	17	<1%	5		
Total	42		4,106	100%	20	210	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	20%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	80%
Total	5	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,044	
Methadone	1,044	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	36	86%
Private health insurance	27	64%
Medicare	13	31%
Medicaid	25	60%
Other State-financed health insurance	14	33%
Federal military insurance	10	24%
Other type of payment	6	14%
Sliding fee scale	26	62%
Other payment assistance	15	36%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	10	2
No. of clients	179	15
Designated beds	195	19
Utilization rate	92%	79%
Designated beds per facility (average)	20	10

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	39	93%
State Substance Abuse Agency	36	86%
State Mental Health Department	10	24%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	9	21%
Hospital licensing authority	3	7%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	22	52%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	2	5%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	—	—
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	4	10%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	27	64%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	26	62%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	28	67%

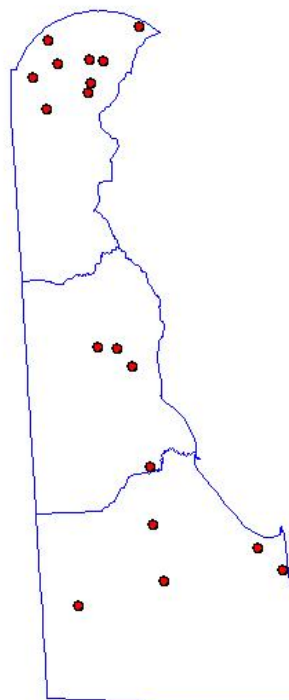
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	22	52%
Adolescents	9	21%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	9	21%
Gays and lesbians	6	14%
Pregnant/postpartum women	5	12%
Women only	14	33%
Men only	14	33%
Seniors/older adults	3	7%
Criminal justice clients	7	17%
DUI/DWI offenders	11	26%
Other groups	4	10%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	39	93%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	39	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	19	45%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	42	100%
Family counseling	32	76%
Group therapy	36	86%
Individual therapy	40	95%
Relapse prevention groups	35	83%
Aftercare counseling	34	81%
Pharmacotherapies	9	21%
Antabuse	7	17%
Naltrexone	9	21%
Testing	39	93%
Blood alcohol testing	24	57%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	36	86%
Hepatitis testing	10	24%
HIV testing	13	31%
STD testing	13	31%
TB screening	16	38%
Transitional Services	39	93%
Assistance with obtaining social services	24	57%
Discharge planning	36	86%
Employment counseling/training	15	36%
Housing assistance	13	31%
Referral to other transitional services	36	86%
Other Services	38	91%
Case management services	32	76%
Child care	4	10%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	13	31%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	29	69%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	21	50%
Transportation assistance to treatment	16	38%
Acupuncture	2	5%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	8	19%
Spanish	19	45%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

District of Columbia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In the **District of Columbia**, 60 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 5,900 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in the **District of Columbia** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	36	60%	3,048	52%	76	39%
Private for-profit	11	18%	767	13%	68	35%
Local government	4	7%	816	14%	40	20%
State government	6	10%	765	13%	12	6%
Federal government	3	5%	504	9%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	3%	449	8%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	2%	55	1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	60	100%	5,900	100%	196	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	34	57%	4,178	71%	77	39%
Mental health services	3	5%	88	2%	—	—
General health care	4	7%	476	8%	5	3%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	16	27%	927	16%	108	55%
Other/unknown	3	5%	231	4%	6	3%
Total	60	100%	5,900	100%	196	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated					
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	53	93%	2,556	44%	459
Clients with drug abuse only	46	81%	2,711	46%	572
Clients with alcohol abuse only	39	68%	601	10%	118
Total ²	57		5,868	100%	1,149

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 3 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Facilities ¹							
	No.	%					
Outpatient	45	75%	5,232	89%	58	119	61%
Regular outpatient	40	67%	1,402	24%	17		
Intensive outpatient	28	47%	990	17%	24		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	13	22%	272	5%	13		
Detoxification	23	38%	156	3%	1		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	8	13%	2,412	41%	343		
Residential	15	25%	547	9%	21	50	26%
Rehabilitation	14	23%	476	8%	18		
Detoxification	1	2%	71	1%	71		
Hospital Inpatient	11	18%	121	2%	9	27	14%
Rehabilitation	5	8%	35	1%	2		
Detoxification	11	18%	86	2%	7		
Total	60		5,900	100%	46	196	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	9%
Detoxification only	2	18%
Both maintenance and detoxification	8	73%
Total	11	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,522	
Methadone	2,521	
LAAM	1	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	35	58%
Private health insurance	24	40%
Medicare	17	28%
Medicaid	21	35%
Other State-financed health insurance	8	13%
Federal military insurance	12	20%
Other type of payment	10	17%
Sliding fee scale	18	30%
Other payment assistance	17	28%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	13	9
No. of clients	407	121
Designated beds	579	178
Utilization rate	70%	68%
Designated beds per facility (average)	45	20

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	49	82%
State Substance Abuse Agency	23	38%
State Mental Health Department	18	30%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	20	33%
Hospital licensing authority	12	20%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	15	25%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	17	28%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	3	5%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	9	15%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	34	57%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	20	33%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	38	63%

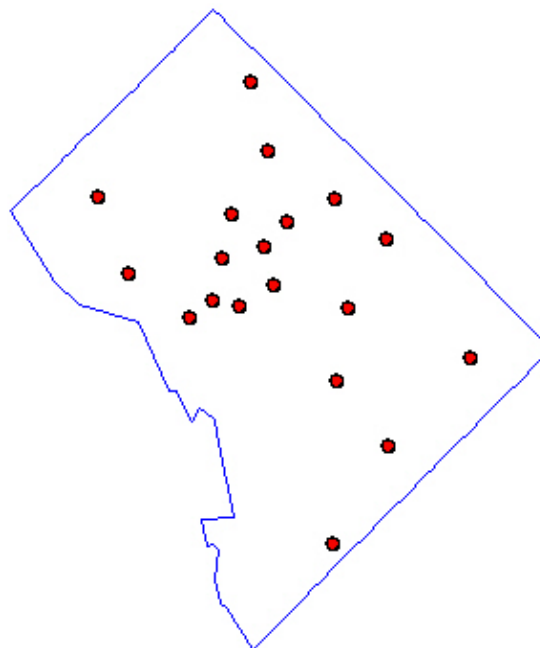
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	35	58%
Adolescents	14	23%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	23	38%
Gays and lesbians	16	27%
Pregnant/postpartum women	9	15%
Women only	23	38%
Men only	20	33%
Seniors/older adults	9	15%
Criminal justice clients	24	40%
DUI/DWI offenders	12	20%
Other groups	6	10%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	58	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	56	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	33	55%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	60	100%
Family counseling	39	65%
Group therapy	56	93%
Individual therapy	57	95%
Relapse prevention groups	51	85%
Aftercare counseling	37	62%
Pharmacotherapies	14	23%
Antabuse	12	20%
Naltrexone	9	15%
Testing	56	93%
Blood alcohol testing	42	70%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	55	92%
Hepatitis testing	26	43%
HIV testing	33	55%
STD testing	27	45%
TB screening	33	55%
Transitional Services	58	97%
Assistance with obtaining social services	35	58%
Discharge planning	54	90%
Employment counseling/training	28	47%
Housing assistance	28	47%
Referral to other transitional services	56	93%
Other Services	53	88%
Case management services	46	77%
Child care	9	15%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	22	37%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	46	77%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	22	37%
Transportation assistance to treatment	25	42%
Acupuncture	3	5%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	15	25%
Spanish	22	37%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	2%
Other	6	10%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Federated States of Micronesia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In the **Federated States of Micronesia**, 3 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 179 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in the **Federated States of Micronesia** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private for-profit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Local government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	3	100%	179	100%	13	100%
Federal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3	100%	179	100%	13	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mental health services	—	—	—	—	—	—
General health care	2	67%	71	40%	4	31%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	1	33%	108	60%	9	69%
Other/unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3	100%	179	100%	13	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	3	100%	76	43%	Not available	
Clients with drug abuse only	2	67%	34	19%	Not available	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	3	100%	69	39%	Not available	
Total	3		179	100%	Not available	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
No.	%	No.	%				
Outpatient	3	100%	167	93%	35	12	92%
Regular outpatient	3	100%	140	78%	35		
Intensive outpatient	2	67%	—	—	—		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2	67%	27	15%	14		
Detoxification	1	33%	—	—	—		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	—	—	—	—	—		
Residential	2	67%	1	1%	1	—	—
Rehabilitation	1	33%	1	1%	1		
Detoxification	2	67%	—	—	—		
Hospital Inpatient	3	100%	11	6%	3	1	8%
Rehabilitation	3	100%	11	6%	3		
Detoxification	1	33%	—	—	—		
Total	3		179	100%	38	13	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	—	—
Total	—	—
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	—	
Methadone	—	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1	33%
Private health insurance	—	—
Medicare	—	—
Medicaid	—	—
Other State-financed health insurance	—	—
Federal military insurance	—	—
Other type of payment	—	—
Sliding fee scale	1	33%
Other payment assistance	1	33%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	1	3
No. of clients	1	11
Designated beds	2	5
Utilization rate	50%	220%
Designated beds per facility (average)	2	2

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	2	67%
State Substance Abuse Agency	2	67%
State Mental Health Department	1	33%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	2	67%
Hospital licensing authority	1	33%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	—	—
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	—	—
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	—	—
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	—	—
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	—	—

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	1	33%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	1	33%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	3	100%

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	3	100%
Adolescents	3	100%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	2	67%
Gays and lesbians	—	—
Pregnant/postpartum women	2	67%
Women only	1	33%
Men only	1	33%
Seniors/older adults	2	67%
Criminal justice clients	2	67%
DUI/DWI offenders	—	—
Other groups	—	—

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	3	100%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	3	100%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	3	100%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	3	100%
Family counseling	3	100%
Group therapy	3	100%
Individual therapy	3	100%
Relapse prevention groups	1	33%
Aftercare counseling	2	67%
Pharmacotherapies	2	67%
Antabuse	2	67%
Naltrexone	—	—
Testing	3	100%
Blood alcohol testing	2	67%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	2	67%
Hepatitis testing	2	67%
HIV testing	3	100%
STD testing	3	100%
TB screening	3	100%
Transitional Services	2	67%
Assistance with obtaining social services	1	33%
Discharge planning	1	33%
Employment counseling/training	1	33%
Housing assistance	1	33%
Referral to other transitional services	2	67%
Other Services	3	100%
Case management services	3	100%
Child care	—	—
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	2	67%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	3	100%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	1	33%
Transportation assistance to treatment	1	33%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities

Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	1	33%
Spanish	—	—
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	33%
Other	3	100%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Florida

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Florida**, 612 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 47,849 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Florida** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	353	58%	24,204	51%	3,493	87%
Private for-profit	217	36%	15,943	33%	319	8%
Local government	22	4%	3,431	7%	135	3%
State government	3	1%	249	1%	—	—
Federal government	17	3%	4,022	8%	70	2%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	12	2%	3,786	8%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	4	1%	176	<1%	70	2%
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	<1%	60	<1%	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	612	100%	47,849	100%	4,017	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	392	64%	33,891	71%	2,810	70%
Mental health services	44	7%	1,467	3%	237	6%
General health care	11	2%	1,335	3%	10	<1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	154	25%	10,887	23%	902	23%
Other/unknown	11	2%	269	1%	58	1%
Total	612	100%	47,849	100%	4,017	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	463	89%	21,816	47%	152	
Clients with drug abuse only	402	77%	16,322	35%	119	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	402	77%	8,372	18%	60	
Total²	520		46,510	100%	331	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 92 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	493	81%	41,906	88%	45	3,350	83%
Regular outpatient	446	73%	29,143	61%	30		
Intensive outpatient	200	33%	2,520	5%	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	93	15%	1,387	3%	6		
Detoxification	83	14%	249	1%	1		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	40	7%	8,607	18%	211		
Residential	184	30%	5,212	11%	22	609	15%
Rehabilitation	165	27%	4,776	10%	22		
Detoxification	49	8%	436	1%	6		
Hospital Inpatient	41	7%	731	2%	11	58	1%
Rehabilitation	19	3%	427	1%	9		
Detoxification	39	6%	304	1%	7		
Total	612		47,849	100%	43	4,017	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	5	12%
Detoxification only	6	14%
Both maintenance and detoxification	32	74%
Total	43	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	8,699	
Methadone	8,699	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	571	93%
Private health insurance	369	60%
Medicare	148	24%
Medicaid	232	38%
Other State-financed health insurance	89	15%
Federal military insurance	167	27%
Other type of payment	57	9%
Sliding fee scale	430	70%
Other payment assistance	228	37%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	151	33
No. of clients	4,613	680
Designated beds	5,439	541
Utilization rate	85%	126%
Designated beds per facility (average)	36	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	582	95%
State Substance Abuse Agency	492	80%
State Mental Health Department	153	25%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	146	24%
Hospital licensing authority	33	5%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	155	25%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	135	22%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	13	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	33	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	114	19%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	448	73%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	237	39%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	369	60%

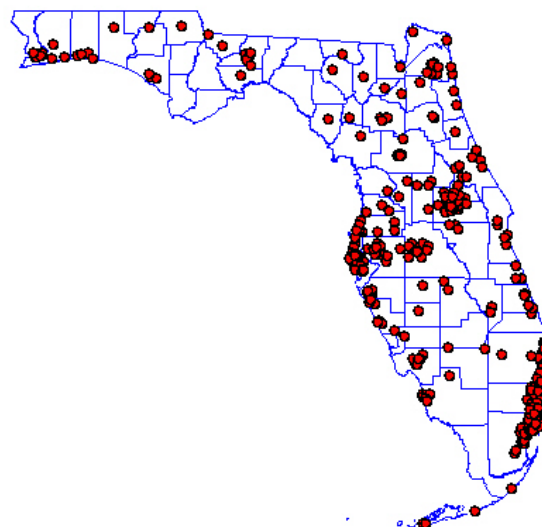
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	301	49%
Adolescents	207	34%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	137	22%
Gays and lesbians	85	14%
Pregnant/postpartum women	103	17%
Women only	183	30%
Men only	131	21%
Seniors/older adults	83	14%
Criminal justice clients	253	41%
DUI/DWI offenders	252	41%
Other groups	43	7%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	591	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	581	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	263	43%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	604	99%
Family counseling	469	77%
Group therapy	559	91%
Individual therapy	584	95%
Relapse prevention groups	480	78%
Aftercare counseling	438	72%
Pharmacotherapies	61	10%
Antabuse	53	9%
Naltrexone	46	8%
Testing	555	91%
Blood alcohol testing	265	43%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	542	89%
Hepatitis testing	144	24%
HIV testing	220	36%
STD testing	156	26%
TB screening	204	33%
Transitional Services	558	91%
Assistance with obtaining social services	254	42%
Discharge planning	495	81%
Employment counseling/training	224	37%
Housing assistance	169	28%
Referral to other transitional services	485	79%
Other Services	542	89%
Case management services	382	62%
Child care	30	5%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	229	37%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	380	62%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	301	49%
Transportation assistance to treatment	159	26%
Acupuncture	17	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	138	23%
Spanish	314	51%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	7	1%
Other	87	14%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Georgia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Georgia**, 263 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 18,973 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Georgia** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	79	30%	3,732	20%	187	19%
Private for-profit	53	20%	5,137	27%	48	5%
Local government	40	15%	2,482	13%	96	10%
State government	79	30%	6,338	33%	642	65%
Federal government	12	5%	1,284	7%	13	1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	492	3%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	9	3%	792	4%	13	1%
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	263	100%	18,973	100%	986	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	114	43%	8,193	43%	258	26%
Mental health services	22	8%	355	2%	60	6%
General health care	9	3%	154	1%	6	1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	110	42%	9,569	50%	632	64%
Other/unknown	8	3%	702	4%	30	3%
Total	263	100%	18,973	100%	986	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	227	92%	8,967	48%	130	
Clients with drug abuse only	194	79%	5,394	29%	82	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	195	79%	4,486	24%	65	
Total²	247		18,847	100%	278	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 16 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	211	80%	16,872	89%	32	838	85%
Regular outpatient	190	72%	10,225	54%	18		
Intensive outpatient	112	43%	2,484	13%	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	59	22%	1,065	6%	5		
Detoxification	53	20%	149	1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	22	8%	2,949	16%	135		
Residential	68	26%	1,778	9%	17	122	12%
Rehabilitation	58	22%	1,554	8%	16		
Detoxification	24	9%	224	1%	10		
Hospital Inpatient	34	13%	323	2%	6	26	3%
Rehabilitation	15	6%	127	1%	10		
Detoxification	32	12%	196	1%	4		
Total	263		18,973	100%	30	986	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	5	22%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	18	78%
Total	23	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	3,128	
Methadone	3,119	
LAAM	9	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	239	91%
Private health insurance	183	70%
Medicare	128	49%
Medicaid	155	59%
Other State-financed health insurance	87	33%
Federal military insurance	106	40%
Other type of payment	12	5%
Sliding fee scale	178	68%
Other payment assistance	66	25%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	61	30
No. of clients	1,681	298
Designated beds	1,634	456
Utilization rate	103%	65%
Designated beds per facility (average)	27	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	253	96%
State Substance Abuse Agency	188	72%
State Mental Health Department	108	41%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	70	27%
Hospital licensing authority	27	10%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	121	46%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	78	30%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	7	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	4	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	22	8%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	183	70%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	78	30%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	176	67%

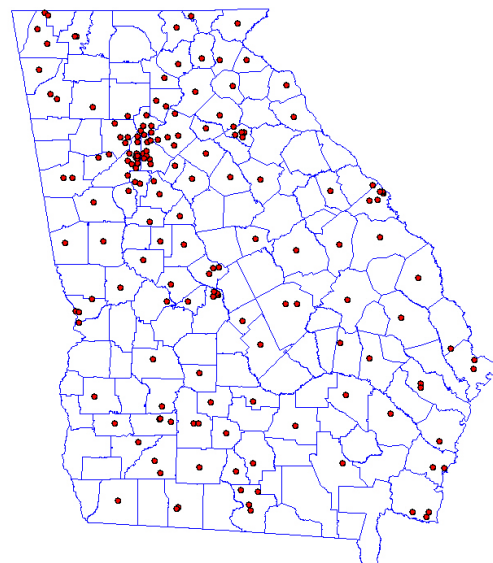
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	143	54%
Adolescents	84	32%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	63	24%
Gays and lesbians	35	13%
Pregnant/postpartum women	48	18%
Women only	89	34%
Men only	64	24%
Seniors/older adults	35	13%
Criminal justice clients	73	28%
DUI/DWI offenders	103	39%
Other groups	8	3%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	249	95%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	243	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	166	63%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	261	99%
Family counseling	194	74%
Group therapy	242	92%
Individual therapy	240	91%
Relapse prevention groups	218	83%
Aftercare counseling	187	71%
Pharmacotherapies	99	38%
Antabuse	96	37%
Naltrexone	50	19%
Testing	251	95%
Blood alcohol testing	146	56%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	249	95%
Hepatitis testing	112	43%
HIV testing	160	61%
STD testing	151	57%
TB screening	186	71%
Transitional Services	250	95%
Assistance with obtaining social services	145	55%
Discharge planning	228	87%
Employment counseling/training	117	45%
Housing assistance	88	34%
Referral to other transitional services	222	84%
Other Services	236	90%
Case management services	193	73%
Child care	22	8%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	85	32%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	161	61%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	143	54%
Transportation assistance to treatment	99	38%
Acupuncture	4	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	72	27%
Spanish	72	27%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	6	2%
Other	32	12%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Guam

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Guam**, 1 substance abuse treatment facility responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 253 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Guam** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private for-profit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Local government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	1	100%	253	100%	30	100%
Federal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1	100%	253	100%	30	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mental health services	—	—	—	—	—	—
General health care	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	1	100%	253	100%	30	100%
Other/unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1	100%	253	100%	30	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1	100%	101	40%	Not available	
Clients with drug abuse only	1	100%	76	30%	Not available	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1	100%	76	30%	Not available	
Total	1		253	100%	Not available	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
No.	%	No.	%				
Outpatient	1	100%	253	100%	253	30	100%
Regular outpatient	1	100%	—	—	—		
Intensive outpatient	1	100%	230	91%	230		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1	100%	23	9%	23		
Detoxification	—	—	—	—	—		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	—	—	—	—	—		
Residential	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rehabilitation	—	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	—	—	—	—	—		
Hospital Inpatient	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rehabilitation	—	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	—	—	—	—	—		
Total	1		253	100%	253	30	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	—	—
Total	—	—
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	—	
Methadone	—	—
LAAM	—	—

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	—	—
Private health insurance	—	—
Medicare	—	—
Medicaid	—	—
Other State-financed health insurance	—	—
Federal military insurance	—	—
Other type of payment	1	100%
Sliding fee scale	—	—
Other payment assistance	—	—

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	—	—
No. of clients	—	—
Designated beds	—	—
Utilization rate	—	—
Designated beds per facility (average)	—	—

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	—	—
State Substance Abuse Agency	—	—
State Mental Health Department	—	—
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	—	—
Hospital licensing authority	—	—
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	—	—
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	—	—
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	—	—
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	—	—
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	—	—

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	—	—
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	—	—
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	1	100%

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	1	100%
Adolescents	1	100%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	—	—
Gays and lesbians	—	—
Pregnant/postpartum women	—	—
Women only	1	100%
Men only	1	100%
Seniors/older adults	—	—
Criminal justice clients	—	—
DUI/DWI offenders	1	100%
Other groups	—	—

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	1	100%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	1	100%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	1	100%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1	100%
Family counseling	1	100%
Group therapy	1	100%
Individual therapy	1	100%
Relapse prevention groups	1	100%
Aftercare counseling	1	100%
Pharmacotherapies	—	—
Antabuse	—	—
Naltrexone	—	—
Testing	1	100%
Blood alcohol testing	—	—
Drug/alcohol urine screening	1	100%
Hepatitis testing	—	—
HIV testing	—	—
STD testing	—	—
TB screening	—	—
Transitional Services	1	100%
Assistance with obtaining social services	1	100%
Discharge planning	1	100%
Employment counseling/training	1	100%
Housing assistance	1	100%
Referral to other transitional services	1	100%
Other Services	1	100%
Case management services	1	100%
Child care	—	—
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	1	100%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	—	—
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	1	100%
Transportation assistance to treatment	1	100%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities

Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	1	100%
Spanish	—	—
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	100%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Hawaii

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Hawaii**, 91 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,642 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Hawaii** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	73	80%	2,649	73%	746	96%
Private for-profit	12	13%	132	4%	28	4%
Local government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	1	1%	25	1%	—	—
Federal government	5	6%	836	23%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1%	85	2%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	4	4%	751	21%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	91	100%	3,642	100%	774	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	70	77%	2,826	78%	561	73%
Mental health services	4	4%	169	5%	3	<1%
General health care	1	1%	41	1%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	14	15%	467	13%	83	11%
Other/unknown	2	2%	139	4%	127	16%
Total	91	100%	3,642	100%	774	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	79	93%	1,756	49%	119	
Clients with drug abuse only	66	78%	1,103	31%	111	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	51	60%	753	21%	75	
Total²	85		3,612	100%	305	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 6 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
No.	%	No.	%	No.		%	
Outpatient	80	88%	3,164	87%	21	690	89%
Regular outpatient	79	87%	1,317	36%	10		
Intensive outpatient	41	45%	1,161	32%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	18	20%	184	5%	1		
Detoxification	12	13%	26	1%	1		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	4	4%	476	13%	145		
Residential	19	21%	422	12%	17	54	7%
Rehabilitation	19	21%	404	11%	14		
Detoxification	4	4%	18	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	2	2%	56	2%	28	30	4%
Rehabilitation	2	2%	55	2%	28		
Detoxification	2	2%	1	<1%	1		
Total	91		3,642	100%	23	774	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	100%
Total	4	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	499	
Methadone	480	
LAAM	19	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	45	50%
Private health insurance	38	42%
Medicare	16	18%
Medicaid	14	15%
Other State-financed health insurance	34	37%
Federal military insurance	18	20%
Other type of payment	4	4%
Sliding fee scale	13	14%
Other payment assistance	27	30%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	18	2
No. of clients	422	56
Designated beds	447	6
Utilization rate	94%	933%
Designated beds per facility (average)	25	3

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	78	86%
State Substance Abuse Agency	35	39%
State Mental Health Department	12	13%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	38	42%
Hospital licensing authority	4	4%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	6	7%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	44	48%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	3	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	4	4%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	7	8%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	75	82%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	41	45%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	69	76%

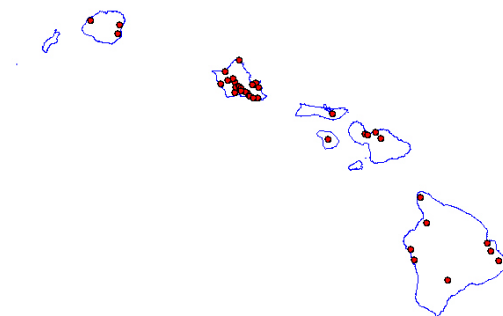
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	48	53%
Adolescents	55	60%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	12	13%
Gays and lesbians	10	11%
Pregnant/postpartum women	18	20%
Women only	23	25%
Men only	18	20%
Seniors/older adults	7	8%
Criminal justice clients	22	24%
DUI/DWI offenders	15	17%
Other groups	2	2%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	84	92%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	84	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	20	22%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	88	97%
Family counseling	77	85%
Group therapy	82	90%
Individual therapy	85	93%
Relapse prevention groups	83	91%
Aftercare counseling	66	73%
Pharmacotherapies	13	14%
Antabuse	13	14%
Naltrexone	11	12%
Testing	51	56%
Blood alcohol testing	21	23%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	50	55%
Hepatitis testing	14	15%
HIV testing	14	15%
STD testing	11	12%
TB screening	24	26%
Transitional Services	85	93%
Assistance with obtaining social services	33	36%
Discharge planning	78	86%
Employment counseling/training	29	32%
Housing assistance	27	30%
Referral to other transitional services	80	88%
Other Services	85	93%
Case management services	59	65%
Child care	7	8%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	23	25%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	51	56%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	65	71%
Transportation assistance to treatment	42	46%
Acupuncture	5	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	10	11%
Spanish	19	21%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1%
Other	25	28%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Idaho

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Idaho**, 67 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,149 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Idaho** was 92%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	25	37%	1,854	45%	732	70%
Private for-profit	33	49%	1,842	44%	271	26%
Local government	2	3%	27	1%	25	2%
State government	2	3%	30	1%	—	—
Federal government	2	3%	158	4%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2%	152	4%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	2%	6	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	3	5%	238	6%	22	2%
Total	67	100%	4,149	100%	1,050	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	39	58%	2,688	65%	869	83%
Mental health services	3	5%	32	1%	—	—
General health care	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	21	31%	1,338	32%	154	15%
Other/unknown	4	6%	91	2%	27	3%
Total	67	100%	4,149	100%	1,050	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	63	96%	2,572	62%	190	
Clients with drug abuse only	48	73%	626	15%	48	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	55	83%	951	23%	76	
Total²	66		4,149	100%	314	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 1 facility that was not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
No.	%	No.	%	No.		%	
Outpatient	60	90%	3,952	95%	43	1,001	95%
Regular outpatient	60	90%	2,710	65%	35		
Intensive outpatient	44	66%	1,182	29%	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	8%	57	1%	1		
Detoxification	7	10%	3	<1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	1	2%	—	—	—		
Residential	16	24%	166	4%	10	44	4%
Rehabilitation	16	24%	144	4%	8		
Detoxification	7	10%	22	1%	3		
Hospital Inpatient	4	6%	31	1%	8	5	1%
Rehabilitation	2	3%	18	<1%	9		
Detoxification	3	5%	13	<1%	5		
Total	67		4,149	100%	42	1,050	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	—	—
Total	—	—
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	—	
Methadone	—	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	60	90%
Private health insurance	45	67%
Medicare	6	9%
Medicaid	17	25%
Other State-financed health insurance	27	40%
Federal military insurance	19	28%
Other type of payment	4	6%
Sliding fee scale	33	49%
Other payment assistance	27	40%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	14	4
No. of clients	166	31
Designated beds	174	42
Utilization rate	95%	74%
Designated beds per facility (average)	12	1

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	63	94%
State Substance Abuse Agency	55	82%
State Mental Health Department	17	25%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	9	13%
Hospital licensing authority	6	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	7	10%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	1	2%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	—	—
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	14	21%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	43	64%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	35	52%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	52	78%

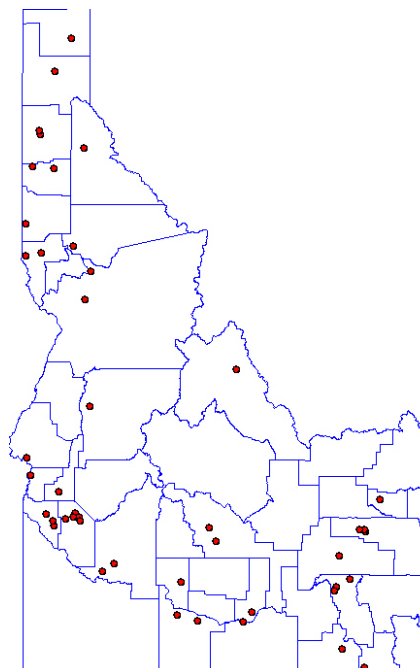
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	34	51%
Adolescents	44	66%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	6	9%
Gays and lesbians	3	5%
Pregnant/postpartum women	8	12%
Women only	27	40%
Men only	20	30%
Seniors/older adults	4	6%
Criminal justice clients	30	45%
DUI/DWI offenders	35	52%
Other groups	2	3%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	63	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	62	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	21	31%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	65	97%
Family counseling	47	70%
Group therapy	60	90%
Individual therapy	63	94%
Relapse prevention groups	57	85%
Aftercare counseling	53	79%
Pharmacotherapies	10	15%
Antabuse	10	15%
Naltrexone	6	9%
Testing	57	85%
Blood alcohol testing	24	36%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	56	84%
Hepatitis testing	6	9%
HIV testing	8	12%
STD testing	7	10%
TB screening	10	15%
Transitional Services	64	96%
Assistance with obtaining social services	27	40%
Discharge planning	57	85%
Employment counseling/training	9	13%
Housing assistance	11	16%
Referral to other transitional services	59	88%
Other Services	49	73%
Case management services	38	57%
Child care	4	6%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	13	19%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	15	22%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	23	34%
Transportation assistance to treatment	13	19%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	6	9%
Spanish	21	31%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	5%
Other	3	5%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Illinois

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Illinois**, 608 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 45,375 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Illinois** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	373	61%	29,496	65%	3,296	83%
Private for-profit	201	33%	13,130	29%	568	14%
Local government	18	3%	1,108	2%	95	2%
State government	9	2%	569	1%	15	<1%
Federal government	7	1%	1,072	2%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	1%	1,055	2%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	2	<1%	17	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	608	100%	45,375	100%	3,974	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	343	56%	29,798	66%	2,053	52%
Mental health services	42	7%	1,689	4%	137	3%
General health care	32	5%	1,166	3%	147	4%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	167	28%	10,747	24%	1,531	39%
Other/unknown	24	4%	1,975	4%	106	3%
Total	608	100%	45,375	100%	3,974	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	499	93%	18,290	41%	170	
Clients with drug abuse only	403	75%	16,303	36%	167	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	465	87%	10,414	23%	103	
Total²	535		45,007	100%	439	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 73 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
No.	%	No.	%	No.		%	
Outpatient	543	89%	41,065	91%	35	3,398	86%
Regular outpatient	522	86%	22,003	49%	23		
Intensive outpatient	337	55%	6,341	14%	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	77	13%	645	1%	2		
Detoxification	69	11%	431	1%	1		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	48	8%	11,645	26%	180		
Residential	113	19%	3,943	9%	25	547	14%
Rehabilitation	112	18%	3,649	8%	22		
Detoxification	27	4%	294	1%	8		
Hospital Inpatient	54	9%	367	1%	3	29	1%
Rehabilitation	19	3%	166	<1%	6		
Detoxification	54	9%	201	<1%	3		
Total	608		45,375	100%	35	3,974	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	22	42%
Detoxification only	4	8%
Both maintenance and detoxification	27	51%
Total	53	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	12,211	
Methadone	12,187	
LAAM	24	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	565	93%
Private health insurance	452	74%
Medicare	179	29%
Medicaid	306	50%
Other State-financed health insurance	128	21%
Federal military insurance	172	28%
Other type of payment	37	6%
Sliding fee scale	420	69%
Other payment assistance	224	37%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	95	39
No. of clients	3,229	348
Designated beds	3,311	441
Utilization rate	98%	79%
Designated beds per facility (average)	35	11

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	595	98%
State Substance Abuse Agency	540	89%
State Mental Health Department	149	25%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	141	23%
Hospital licensing authority	56	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	194	32%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	95	16%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	21	4%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	61	10%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	50	8%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	373	61%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	288	47%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	324	53%

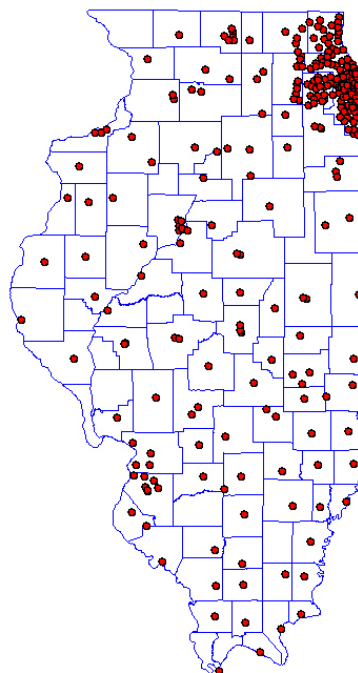
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	280	46%
Adolescents	241	40%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	96	16%
Gays and lesbians	57	9%
Pregnant/postpartum women	97	16%
Women only	180	30%
Men only	149	25%
Seniors/older adults	59	10%
Criminal justice clients	179	29%
DUI/DWI offenders	319	53%
Other groups	46	8%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	593	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	587	97%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	268	44%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	599	99%
Family counseling	442	73%
Group therapy	545	90%
Individual therapy	573	94%
Relapse prevention groups	445	73%
Aftercare counseling	522	86%
Pharmacotherapies	85	14%
Antabuse	67	11%
Naltrexone	72	12%
Testing	497	82%
Blood alcohol testing	331	54%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	462	76%
Hepatitis testing	122	20%
HIV testing	203	33%
STD testing	125	21%
TB screening	206	34%
Transitional Services	547	90%
Assistance with obtaining social services	249	41%
Discharge planning	503	83%
Employment counseling/training	161	27%
Housing assistance	144	24%
Referral to other transitional services	481	79%
Other Services	501	82%
Case management services	397	65%
Child care	49	8%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	190	31%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	333	55%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	285	47%
Transportation assistance to treatment	163	27%
Acupuncture	11	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	127	21%
Spanish	196	32%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	6	1%
Other	74	12%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Indiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Indiana**, 288 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 27,291 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Indiana** was 98%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	193	67%	20,688	76%	2,192	87%
Private for-profit	73	25%	4,673	17%	288	11%
Local government	15	5%	1,129	4%	44	2%
State government	5	2%	485	2%	—	—
Federal government	2	1%	316	1%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1%	316	1%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	288	100%	27,291	100%	2,524	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	102	35%	7,097	26%	201	8%
Mental health services	63	22%	3,931	14%	264	11%
General health care	13	5%	292	1%	40	2%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	102	35%	14,932	55%	1,999	79%
Other/unknown	8	3%	1,039	4%	20	1%
Total	288	100%	27,291	100%	2,524	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	224	96%	13,190	49%	250	
Clients with drug abuse only	192	82%	6,443	24%	128	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	198	85%	7,503	28%	147	
Total²	234		27,136	100%	525	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 54 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	269	93%	26,445	97%	41	2,502	99%
Regular outpatient	247	86%	15,649	57%	23		
Intensive outpatient	174	60%	5,831	21%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	71	25%	2,910	11%	3		
Detoxification	54	19%	237	1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	18	6%	1,818	7%	115		
Residential	40	14%	676	3%	12	18	1%
Rehabilitation	39	14%	634	2%	11		
Detoxification	11	4%	42	<1%	5		
Hospital Inpatient	43	15%	170	1%	3	4	<1%
Rehabilitation	19	7%	71	<1%	1		
Detoxification	41	14%	99	<1%	2		
Total	288		27,291	100%	40	2,524	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	4	27%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	11	73%
Total	15	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,865	
Methadone	1,754	
LAAM	111	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	282	98%
Private health insurance	236	82%
Medicare	173	60%
Medicaid	191	66%
Other State-financed health insurance	123	43%
Federal military insurance	135	47%
Other type of payment	18	6%
Sliding fee scale	213	74%
Other payment assistance	105	37%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	29	27
No. of clients	538	151
Designated beds	616	219
Utilization rate	87%	69%
Designated beds per facility (average)	21	8

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	286	99%
State Substance Abuse Agency	222	77%
State Mental Health Department	245	85%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	87	30%
Hospital licensing authority	44	15%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	169	59%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	72	25%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	7	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	11	4%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	25	9%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	213	74%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	202	70%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	185	64%

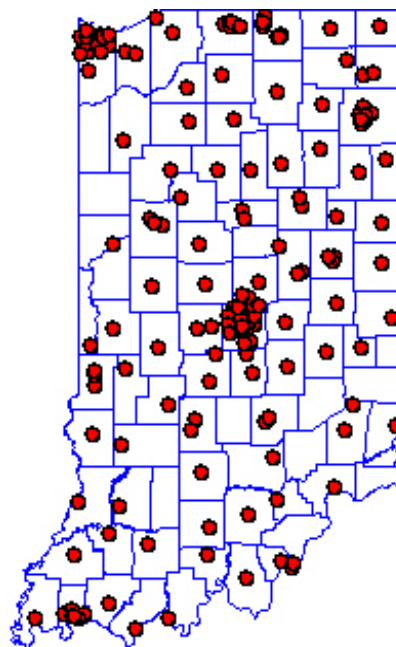
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	125	43%
Adolescents	98	34%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	29	10%
Gays and lesbians	21	7%
Pregnant/postpartum women	27	9%
Women only	74	26%
Men only	58	20%
Seniors/older adults	28	10%
Criminal justice clients	82	29%
DUI/DWI offenders	103	36%
Other groups	9	3%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	277	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	273	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	189	66%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	286	99%
Family counseling	232	81%
Group therapy	249	87%
Individual therapy	273	95%
Relapse prevention groups	193	67%
Aftercare counseling	203	71%
Pharmacotherapies	72	25%
Antabuse	68	24%
Naltrexone	44	15%
Testing	231	80%
Blood alcohol testing	148	51%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	219	76%
Hepatitis testing	49	17%
HIV testing	63	22%
STD testing	53	18%
TB screening	113	39%
Transitional Services	271	94%
Assistance with obtaining social services	177	62%
Discharge planning	246	85%
Employment counseling/training	77	27%
Housing assistance	75	26%
Referral to other transitional services	244	85%
Other Services	259	90%
Case management services	208	72%
Child care	28	10%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	117	41%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	121	42%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	118	41%
Transportation assistance to treatment	77	27%
Acupuncture	4	1%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	86	30%
Spanish	96	33%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	1%
Other	27	9%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Iowa

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Iowa**, 121 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2003 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,311 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003. The survey response rate in **Iowa** was 99%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	106	88%	6,379	87%	923	90%
Private for-profit	5	4%	268	4%	29	3%
Local government	4	3%	83	1%	12	1%
State government	3	3%	92	1%	15	2%
Federal government	2	2%	189	3%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	2%	189	3%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	1	1%	300	4%	49	5%
Total	121	100%	7,311	100%	1,028	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	95	79%	5,886	81%	813	79%
Mental health services	1	1%	19	<1%	—	<1%
General health care	3	3%	241	3%	26	3%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	21	17%	1,150	16%	174	17%
Other/unknown	1	1%	15	<1%	15	2%
Total	121	100%	7,311	100%	1,028	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	97	99%	3,810	52%	147	
Clients with drug abuse only	75	77%	1,471	20%	59	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	84	86%	2,030	28%	82	
Total²	98		7,311	100%	288	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 23 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			Clients Under Age 18	
			All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	106	88%	6,644	91%	31	846	82%
Regular outpatient	104	86%	5,175	71%	27		
Intensive outpatient	71	59%	990	14%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	26	22%	183	3%	6		
Detoxification	13	11%	31	<1%	—		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	2	2%	265	4%	148		
Residential	33	27%	617	8%	14	169	16%
Rehabilitation short-term	19	16%	199	3%	10		
Rehabilitation long-term	28	23%	407	6%	11		
Detoxification	8	7%	11	<1%	—		
Hospital Inpatient	12	10%	50	1%	6	13	1%
Rehabilitation	6	5%	17	<1%	4		
Detoxification	11	9%	33	1%	4		
Total	121		7,311	100%	30	1,028	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	2	100%
Total	2	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	278	
Methadone	278	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	110	91%
Private health insurance	111	92%
Medicare	46	38%
Medicaid	108	89%
Other State-financed health insurance	77	63%
Federal military insurance	53	44%
Other type of payment	2	2%
Free treatment for all clients	3	3%
Sliding fee scale	89	74%
Other payment assistance	51	42%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	24	1
No. of clients	403	11
Designated beds	460	26
Utilization rate	87%	42%
Designated beds per facility (average)	19	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	118	98%
State Substance Abuse Agency	98	81%
State Mental Health Department	17	14%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	87	72%
Hospital licensing authority	20	17%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	25	21%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	12	10%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	4	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	5	4%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	103	85%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	99	82%

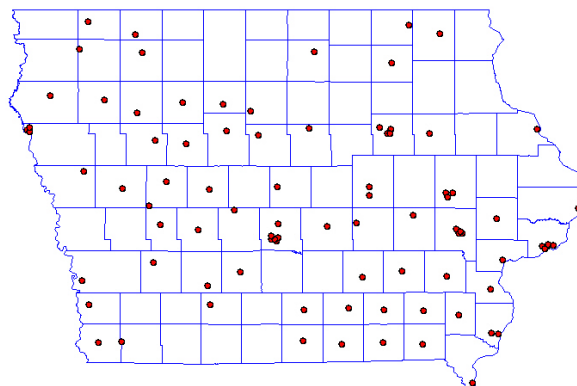
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	56	46%
Adolescents	66	55%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	9	7%
Gays and lesbians	8	7%
Pregnant/postpartum women	13	11%
Women only	43	36%
Men only	30	25%
Seniors/older adults	7	6%
Criminal justice clients	25	21%
DUI/DWI offenders	61	50%
Other groups	15	12%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	113	93%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	112	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	31	26%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	120	99%
Family counseling	101	83%
Group therapy	115	95%
Individual therapy	119	98%
Relapse prevention groups	98	81%
Aftercare counseling	99	82%
Pharmacotherapies	18	15%
Antabuse	17	14%
Naltrexone	10	8%
Buprenorphine	3	2%
Testing	108	89%
Blood alcohol testing	57	47%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	107	88%
Hepatitis testing	63	52%
HIV testing	29	24%
STD testing	26	21%
TB screening	49	40%
Transitional Services	113	93%
Assistance with obtaining social services	71	59%
Discharge planning	113	93%
Employment counseling/training	25	21%
Housing assistance	35	29%
Other Services	105	86%
Case management services	58	48%
Child care	11	9%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	24	20%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	63	52%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	83	69%
Transportation assistance to treatment	24	20%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	42	35%
Spanish	47	39%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	3%
Other	17	14%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2003. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Kansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Kansas**, 182 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 9,311 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Kansas** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	102	56%	5,144	55%	612	58%
Private for-profit	49	27%	1,868	20%	159	15%
Local government	24	13%	1,828	20%	270	26%
State government	1	1%	12	<1%	—	—
Federal government	6	3%	459	5%	14	1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	2%	138	2%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	2	1%	161	2%	—	—
Indian Health Service	1	1%	160	2%	14	1%
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	182	100%	9,311	100%	1,055	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	93	51%	5,158	55%	590	56%
Mental health services	39	21%	1,259	14%	193	18%
General health care	5	3%	157	2%	4	<1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	37	20%	2,005	22%	213	20%
Other/unknown	8	4%	732	8%	55	5%
Total	182	100%	9,311	100%	1,055	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	149	97%	5,321	58%	224	
Clients with drug abuse only	116	75%	1,780	19%	77	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	132	86%	2,144	23%	96	
Total²	154		9,245	100%	397	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 28 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	171	94%	8,459	91%	30	943	89%
Regular outpatient	165	91%	6,217	67%	25		
Intensive outpatient	78	43%	1,508	16%	4		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	27	15%	72	1%	1		
Detoxification	21	12%	11	<1%			
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	9	5%	651	7%	176		
Residential	40	22%	805	9%	20	98	9%
Rehabilitation	40	22%	750	8%	19		
Detoxification	17	9%	55	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	12	7%	47	1%	6	14	1%
Rehabilitation	7	4%	25	<1%	7		
Detoxification	10	6%	22	<1%	4		
Total	182		9,311	100%	30	1,055	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	100%
Total	4	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	651	
Methadone	651	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	174	96%
Private health insurance	152	84%
Medicare	62	34%
Medicaid	102	56%
Other State-financed health insurance	71	39%
Federal military insurance	82	45%
Other type of payment	19	10%
Sliding fee scale	119	65%
Other payment assistance	66	36%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	30	5
No. of clients	667	37
Designated beds	830	30
Utilization rate	80%	123%
Designated beds per facility (average)	28	6

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	181	100%
State Substance Abuse Agency	169	93%
State Mental Health Department	69	38%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	35	19%
Hospital licensing authority	17	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	25	14%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	1	1%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	1	1%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	1%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	24	13%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	106	58%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	106	58%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	102	56%

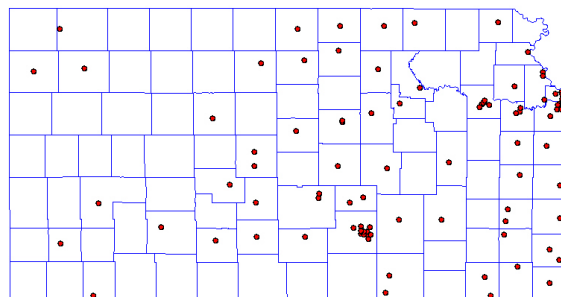
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	68	37%
Adolescents	71	39%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	28	15%
Gays and lesbians	17	9%
Pregnant/postpartum women	20	11%
Women only	39	21%
Men only	35	19%
Seniors/older adults	23	13%
Criminal justice clients	52	29%
DUI/DWI offenders	103	57%
Other groups	12	7%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	171	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	168	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	77	42%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	182	100%
Family counseling	142	78%
Group therapy	151	83%
Individual therapy	174	96%
Relapse prevention groups	122	67%
Aftercare counseling	143	79%
Pharmacotherapies	28	15%
Antabuse	27	15%
Naltrexone	23	13%
Testing	112	62%
Blood alcohol testing	60	33%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	106	58%
Hepatitis testing	23	13%
HIV testing	29	16%
STD testing	25	14%
TB screening	43	24%
Transitional Services	165	91%
Assistance with obtaining social services	95	52%
Discharge planning	148	81%
Employment counseling/training	79	43%
Housing assistance	45	25%
Referral to other transitional services	138	76%
Other Services	157	86%
Case management services	107	59%
Child care	9	5%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	83	46%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	102	56%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	82	45%
Transportation assistance to treatment	39	21%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	42	23%
Spanish	40	22%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	12	7%
Other	22	12%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Kentucky

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Kentucky**, 308 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 18,440 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Kentucky** was 91%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	193	63%	10,878	59%	813	75%
Private for-profit	106	34%	6,420	35%	248	23%
Local government	4	1%	564	3%	20	2%
State government	3	1%	247	1%	—	—
Federal government	2	1%	331	2%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	<1%	81	<1%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	<1%	250	1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	308	100%	18,440	100%	1,081	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	127	41%	8,191	44%	298	28%
Mental health services	31	10%	736	4%	52	5%
General health care	7	2%	398	2%	6	1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	138	45%	8,864	48%	724	67%
Other/unknown	5	2%	251	1%	1	<1%
Total	308	100%	18,440	100%	1,081	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	249	91%	8,121	46%	236	
Clients with drug abuse only	213	78%	4,325	24%	130	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	233	85%	5,278	30%	160	
Total²	273		17,724	100%	527	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 35 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			Clients Under Age 18	
			All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	268	87%	17,002	92%	40	922	85%
Regular outpatient	260	84%	13,004	71%	35		
Intensive outpatient	92	30%	2,185	12%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	14	5%	462	3%	10		
Detoxification	25	8%	339	2%	3		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	8	3%	1,012	6%	130		
Residential	48	16%	1,096	6%	18	61	6%
Rehabilitation	44	14%	979	5%	16		
Detoxification	16	5%	117	1%	7		
Hospital Inpatient	23	8%	342	2%	7	98	9%
Rehabilitation	11	4%	173	1%	18		
Detoxification	22	7%	169	1%	5		
Total	308		18,440	100%	37	1,081	100%

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	33%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	6	67%
Total	9	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,220	
Methadone	1,210	
LAAM	10	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	294	96%
Private health insurance	221	72%
Medicare	108	35%
Medicaid	119	39%
Other State-financed health insurance	107	35%
Federal military insurance	133	43%
Other type of payment	11	4%
Sliding fee scale	218	71%
Other payment assistance	122	40%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	39	20
No. of clients	1,038	328
Designated beds	1,168	278
Utilization rate	89%	118%
Designated beds per facility (average)	30	14

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	294	96%
State Substance Abuse Agency	262	85%
State Mental Health Department	203	66%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	50	16%
Hospital licensing authority	35	11%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	107	35%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	3	1%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	5	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	6	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	35	11%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	231	75%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	143	46%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	174	57%

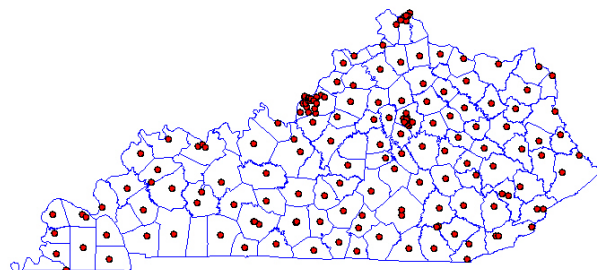
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	156	51%
Adolescents	113	37%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	39	13%
Gays and lesbians	41	13%
Pregnant/postpartum women	90	29%
Women only	81	26%
Men only	65	21%
Seniors/older adults	35	11%
Criminal justice clients	126	41%
DUI/DWI offenders	197	64%
Other groups	18	6%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	303	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	296	96%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	182	59%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	306	99%
Family counseling	244	79%
Group therapy	268	87%
Individual therapy	289	94%
Relapse prevention groups	192	62%
Aftercare counseling	226	73%
Pharmacotherapies	49	16%
Antabuse	37	12%
Naltrexone	43	14%
Testing	203	66%
Blood alcohol testing	104	34%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	194	63%
Hepatitis testing	37	12%
HIV testing	41	13%
STD testing	28	9%
TB screening	51	17%
Transitional Services	256	83%
Assistance with obtaining social services	128	42%
Discharge planning	204	66%
Employment counseling/training	75	24%
Housing assistance	85	28%
Referral to other transitional services	238	77%
Other Services	257	83%
Case management services	218	71%
Child care	11	4%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	107	35%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	113	37%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	136	44%
Transportation assistance to treatment	65	21%
Acupuncture	3	1%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	140	46%
Spanish	78	25%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	1%
Other	19	6%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Louisiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Louisiana**, 167 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 12,653 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Louisiana** was 98%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	64	38%	2,642	21%	265	36%
Private for-profit	37	22%	2,982	24%	72	10%
Local government	10	6%	341	3%	18	2%
State government	49	29%	5,784	46%	380	52%
Federal government	5	3%	889	6%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	2%	490	4%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	2	1%	399	3%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	2	1%	15	<1%	3	<1%
Total	167	100%	12,653	100%	738	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	125	75%	11,317	89%	654	89%
Mental health services	8	5%	73	1%	2	<1%
General health care	1	1%	33	<1%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	26	16%	935	7%	36	5%
Other/unknown	7	4%	295	2%	46	6%
Total	167	100%	12,653	100%	738	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	149	92%	5,862	47%	163	
Clients with drug abuse only	131	81%	4,694	37%	132	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	129	80%	2,027	16%	59	
Total²	162		12,583	100%	353	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 5 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002					
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18		
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility			
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%	
Outpatient	107	64%	10,761	85%	48	528	72%	
Regular outpatient	95	57%	6,312	50%	25			
Intensive outpatient	66	40%	1,266	10%	10			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	17	10%	153	1%	6			
Detoxification	22	13%	142	1%	1			
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	14	8%	2,888	23%	178			
Residential	58	35%	1,607	13%	20	202	27%	
Rehabilitation	52	31%	1,478	12%	23			
Detoxification	18	11%	129	1%	7			
Hospital Inpatient	24	14%	285	2%	7	8	1%	
Rehabilitation	15	9%	167	1%	5			
Detoxification	20	12%	118	1%	5			
Total	167	100%	12,653	100%	33	738	100%	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	6	43%
Detoxification only		
Both maintenance and detoxification	8	57%
Total	14	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,952	
Methadone	2,787	
LAAM	165	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	142	85%
Private health insurance	104	62%
Medicare	49	29%
Medicaid	45	27%
Other State-financed health insurance	26	16%
Federal military insurance	58	35%
Other type of payment	9	5%
Sliding fee scale	96	58%
Other payment assistance	49	29%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	58	24
No. of clients	1,607	285
Designated beds	1,582	279
Utilization rate	102%	102%
Designated beds per facility (average)	27	12

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	147	88%
State Substance Abuse Agency	110	66%
State Mental Health Department	24	14%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	99	59%
Hospital licensing authority	43	26%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	25	15%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	2	1%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	3	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	3	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	25	15%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	85	51%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	47	28%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	102	61%

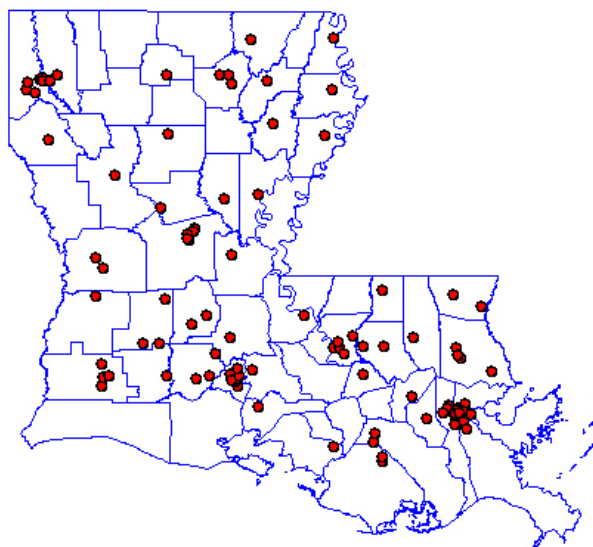
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	81	49%
Adolescents	64	38%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	33	20%
Gays and lesbians	15	9%
Pregnant/postpartum women	34	20%
Women only	57	34%
Men only	47	28%
Seniors/older adults	22	13%
Criminal justice clients	41	25%
DUI/DWI offenders	43	26%
Other groups	14	8%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	160	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	159	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	46	28%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	167	100%
Family counseling	125	75%
Group therapy	153	92%
Individual therapy	158	95%
Relapse prevention groups	132	79%
Aftercare counseling	130	78%
Pharmacotherapies	43	26%
Antabuse	41	25%
Naltrexone	16	10%
Testing	154	92%
Blood alcohol testing	91	55%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	151	90%
Hepatitis testing	58	35%
HIV testing	107	64%
STD testing	82	49%
TB screening	95	57%
Transitional Services	159	95%
Assistance with obtaining social services	58	35%
Discharge planning	144	86%
Employment counseling/training	48	29%
Housing assistance	46	28%
Referral to other transitional services	149	89%
Other Services	147	88%
Case management services	92	55%
Child care	8	5%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	43	26%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	109	65%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	84	50%
Transportation assistance to treatment	60	36%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	41	25%
Spanish	21	13%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1%
Other	22	13%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Maine

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Maine**, 177 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6,621 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Maine** was 91%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	100	57%	3,356	51%	440	54%
Private for-profit	65	37%	2,601	39%	341	42%
Local government	3	2%	117	2%	8	1%
State government	1	1%	155	2%	—	—
Federal government	4	2%	231	4%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	2%	212	3%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	1%	19	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	4	2%	161	2%	33	4%
Total	177	100%	6,621	100%	822	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	69	39%	4,157	63%	567	69%
Mental health services	14	8%	405	6%	15	2%
General health care	12	7%	204	3%	20	2%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	78	44%	1,808	27%	199	24%
Other/unknown	4	2%	47	1%	21	3%
Total	177	100%	6,621	100%	822	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	127	96%	3,012	51%	246	
Clients with drug abuse only	87	66%	1,346	23%	123	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	107	81%	1,612	27%	148	
Total²	132		5,970	100%	517	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 45 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	155	88%	6,190	94%	20	783	95%
Regular outpatient	155	88%	4,628	70%	18		
Intensive outpatient	22	12%	196	3%	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	16	9%	178	3%	7		
Detoxification	13	7%	30	1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	5	3%	1,158	18%	289		
Residential	25	14%	295	5%	12	39	5%
Rehabilitation	25	14%	295	5%	12		
Detoxification	1	1%	—	—	—		
Hospital Inpatient	12	7%	136	2%	2	—	—
Rehabilitation	3	2%	91	1%	41		
Detoxification	12	7%	45	1%	0		
Total	177		6,621	100%	19	822	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	2	40%
Detoxification only	2	40%
Both maintenance and detoxification	1	20%
Total	5	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,170	
Methadone	1,169	
LAAM	1	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	160	90%
Private health insurance	136	77%
Medicare	85	48%
Medicaid	146	83%
Other State-financed health insurance	76	43%
Federal military insurance	91	51%
Other type of payment	16	9%
Sliding fee scale	133	75%
Other payment assistance	48	27%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	17	5
No. of clients	249	113
Designated beds	199	58
Utilization rate	125%	195%
Designated beds per facility (average)	12	12

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	163	92%
State Substance Abuse Agency	158	89%
State Mental Health Department	75	42%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	28	16%
Hospital licensing authority	16	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	40	23%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	7	4%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	1%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	3	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	9	5%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	115	65%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	92	52%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	102	58%

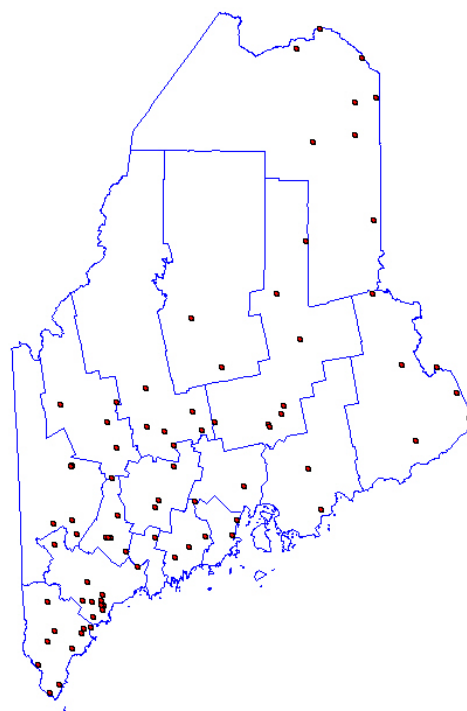
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	109	62%
Adolescents	74	42%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	15	9%
Gays and lesbians	18	10%
Pregnant/postpartum women	17	10%
Women only	53	30%
Men only	41	23%
Seniors/older adults	29	16%
Criminal justice clients	55	31%
DUI/DWI offenders	97	55%
Other groups	19	11%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	169	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	165	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	92	52%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	173	98%
Family counseling	140	79%
Group therapy	121	68%
Individual therapy	171	97%
Relapse prevention groups	85	48%
Aftercare counseling	113	64%
Pharmacotherapies	20	11%
Antabuse	15	9%
Naltrexone	19	11%
Testing	89	50%
Blood alcohol testing	36	20%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	81	46%
Hepatitis testing	28	16%
HIV testing	27	15%
STD testing	25	14%
TB screening	32	18%
Transitional Services	161	91%
Assistance with obtaining social services	96	54%
Discharge planning	125	71%
Employment counseling/training	30	17%
Housing assistance	35	20%
Referral to other transitional services	140	79%
Other Services	113	64%
Case management services	75	42%
Child care	6	3%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	45	25%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	48	27%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	36	20%
Transportation assistance to treatment	38	22%
Acupuncture	4	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	76	43%
Spanish	19	11%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	11	6%
Other	56	32%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Maryland

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Maryland**, 345 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 36,114 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Maryland** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	143	41%	11,696	32%	1,147	41%
Private for-profit	129	37%	14,198	39%	520	18%
Local government	24	7%	2,912	8%	282	10%
State government	42	12%	6,182	17%	848	30%
Federal government	7	2%	1,126	3%	38	1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	855	2%	38	1%
Dept. of Defense	3	1%	113	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	<1%	158	<1%	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	345	100%	36,114	100%	2,835	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	267	77%	31,151	86%	2,262	80%
Mental health services	21	6%	744	2%	175	6%
General health care	9	3%	575	2%	16	1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	43	13%	3,072	9%	367	13%
Other/unknown	5	1%	572	2%	15	1%
Total	345	100%	36,114	100%	2,835	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	300	94%	14,520	40%	319	
Clients with drug abuse only	250	78%	14,684	41%	352	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	242	76%	6,827	19%	154	
Total²	320		36,031	100%	825	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 25 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	289	84%	33,936	94%	65	2,629	93%
Regular outpatient	262	76%	16,768	46%	31		
Intensive outpatient	151	44%	4,472	12%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28	8%	330	1%	6		
Detoxification	53	15%	746	2%	5		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	50	15%	11,620	32%	165		
Residential	75	22%	2,043	6%	16	182	6%
Rehabilitation	74	21%	1,804	5%	16		
Detoxification	25	7%	239	1%	5		
Hospital Inpatient	12	4%	135	<1%	6	24	1%
Rehabilitation	6	2%	47	<1%	8		
Detoxification	11	3%	88	<1%	6		
Total	345		36,114	100%	53	2,835	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	25	51%
Detoxification only	1	2%
Both maintenance and detoxification	23	47%
Total	49	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	11,959	
Methadone	11,722	
LAAM	237	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	321	93%
Private health insurance	235	68%
Medicare	112	33%
Medicaid	198	57%
Other State-financed health insurance	80	23%
Federal military insurance	96	28%
Other type of payment	28	8%
Sliding fee scale	240	70%
Other payment assistance	100	29%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	68	10
No. of clients	1,995	126
Designated beds	2,132	67
Utilization rate	94%	188%
Designated beds per facility (average)	31	7

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	339	98%
State Substance Abuse Agency	306	89%
State Mental Health Department	145	42%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	122	35%
Hospital licensing authority	16	5%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	81	24%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	24	7%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	5	1%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	4	1%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	41	12%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	198	57%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	190	55%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	211	61%

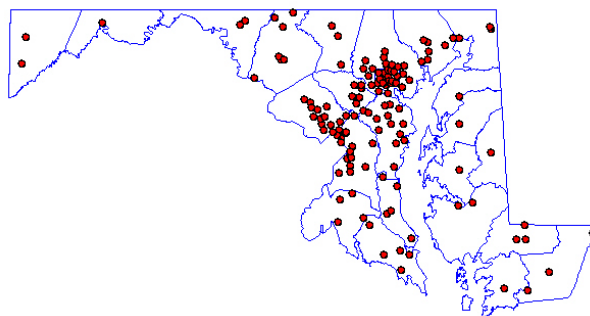
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	173	50%
Adolescents	106	31%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	72	21%
Gays and lesbians	34	10%
Pregnant/postpartum women	65	19%
Women only	176	51%
Men only	125	36%
Seniors/older adults	40	12%
Criminal justice clients	137	40%
DUI/DWI offenders	174	50%
Other groups	30	9%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	334	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	333	97%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	131	38%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	343	99%
Family counseling	255	74%
Group therapy	322	93%
Individual therapy	329	95%
Relapse prevention groups	277	80%
Aftercare counseling	287	83%
Pharmacotherapies	83	24%
Antabuse	81	24%
Naltrexone	39	11%
Testing	332	96%
Blood alcohol testing	246	71%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	323	94%
Hepatitis testing	85	25%
HIV testing	104	30%
STD testing	91	26%
TB screening	137	40%
Transitional Services	317	92%
Assistance with obtaining social services	142	41%
Discharge planning	290	84%
Employment counseling/training	126	37%
Housing assistance	92	27%
Referral to other transitional services	290	84%
Other Services	300	87%
Case management services	216	63%
Child care	35	10%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	99	29%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	202	59%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	159	46%
Transportation assistance to treatment	98	28%
Acupuncture	29	8%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	69	20%
Spanish	60	17%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	<1%
Other	27	8%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Massachusetts

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Massachusetts**, 352 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 35,919 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Massachusetts** was 94%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	279	79%	26,416	74%	1,353	91%
Private for-profit	56	16%	7,697	21%	132	9%
Local government	6	2%	444	1%	—	—
State government	4	1%	95	<1%	—	—
Federal government	7	2%	1,267	4%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	1%	1,248	4%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	<1%	5	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	<1%	14	<1%	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	352	100%	35,919	100%	1,485	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	174	49%	19,497	54%	502	34%
Mental health services	55	16%	4,202	12%	340	23%
General health care	19	5%	1,484	4%	102	7%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	90	26%	10,085	28%	457	31%
Other/unknown	14	4%	651	2%	84	6%
Total	352	100%	35,919	100%	1,485	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	314	95%	17,108	48%	330	
Clients with drug abuse only	254	77%	11,806	33%	235	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	265	81%	6,759	19%	128	
Total ²	329		35,673	100%	693	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 23 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	236	67%	31,679	88%	70	1,413	95%
Regular outpatient	215	61%	18,423	51%	42		
Intensive outpatient	65	19%	1,648	5%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	41	12%	438	1%	6		
Detoxification	54	15%	821	2%	6		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	33	9%	10,349	29%	300		
Residential	134	38%	3,622	10%	21	65	4%
Rehabilitation	127	36%	2,989	8%	20		
Detoxification	26	7%	633	2%	25		
Hospital Inpatient	37	11%	618	2%	11	7	1%
Rehabilitation	15	4%	166	1%	5		
Detoxification	35	10%	452	1%	10		
Total	352		35,919	100%	38	1,485	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	5	10%
Detoxification only	15	29%
Both maintenance and detoxification	31	61%
Total	51	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	11,288	
Methadone	11,266	
LAAM	22	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	307	87%
Private health insurance	243	69%
Medicare	191	54%
Medicaid	237	67%
Other State-financed health insurance	133	38%
Federal military insurance	106	30%
Other type of payment	40	11%
Sliding fee scale	216	61%
Other payment assistance	125	36%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	125	33
No. of clients	3,524	521
Designated beds	3,475	532
Utilization rate	101%	98%
Designated beds per facility (average)	28	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	332	94%
State Substance Abuse Agency	254	72%
State Mental Health Department	102	29%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	271	77%
Hospital licensing authority	49	14%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	107	30%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	19	5%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	12	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	17	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	26	7%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	252	72%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	232	66%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	246	70%

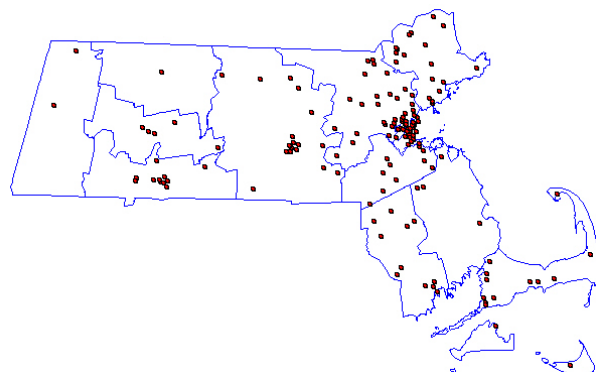
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	201	57%
Adolescents	81	23%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	108	31%
Gays and lesbians	70	20%
Pregnant/postpartum women	65	19%
Women only	148	42%
Men only	133	38%
Seniors/older adults	66	19%
Criminal justice clients	84	24%
DUI/DWI offenders	75	21%
Other groups	39	11%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	330	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	323	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	171	49%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	349	99%
Family counseling	259	74%
Group therapy	296	84%
Individual therapy	330	94%
Relapse prevention groups	284	81%
Aftercare counseling	257	73%
Pharmacotherapies	75	21%
Antabuse	66	19%
Naltrexone	58	17%
Testing	277	79%
Blood alcohol testing	152	43%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	255	72%
Hepatitis testing	103	29%
HIV testing	139	40%
STD testing	103	29%
TB screening	132	38%
Transitional Services	321	91%
Assistance with obtaining social services	240	68%
Discharge planning	283	80%
Employment counseling/training	114	32%
Housing assistance	141	40%
Referral to other transitional services	305	87%
Other Services	311	88%
Case management services	246	70%
Child care	31	9%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	130	37%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	255	72%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	167	47%
Transportation assistance to treatment	122	35%
Acupuncture	29	8%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	97	28%
Spanish	174	49%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	<1%
Other	109	31%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Michigan

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Michigan**, 562 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 44,166 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Michigan** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	311	55%	23,767	54%	2,042	63%
Private for-profit	178	32%	15,231	35%	806	25%
Local government	52	9%	3,550	8%	332	10%
State government	4	1%	358	1%	1	<1%
Federal government	6	1%	906	2%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	1%	898	2%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	1	<1%	8	<1%	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	11	2%	354	1%	58	2%
Total	562	100%	44,166	100%	3,239	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	223	40%	21,342	48%	1,027	32%
Mental health services	90	16%	3,277	7%	220	7%
General health care	15	3%	1,334	3%	82	3%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	213	38%	17,215	39%	1,836	57%
Other/unknown	21	4%	998	2%	74	2%
Total	562	100%	44,166	100%	3,239	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	469	92%	17,846	41%	217	
Clients with drug abuse only	404	79%	13,352	31%	171	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	440	86%	12,329	28%	152	
Total²	512		43,527	100%	540	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 50 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	516	92%	41,014	93%	40	3,132	97%
Regular outpatient	500	89%	28,580	65%	30		
Intensive outpatient	230	41%	3,221	7%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	56	10%	734	2%	2		
Detoxification	53	9%	628	1%	2		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	32	6%	7,851	18%	200		
Residential	92	16%	2,927	7%	22	97	3%
Rehabilitation	87	16%	2,767	6%	21		
Detoxification	26	5%	160	<1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	20	4%	225	1%	7	10	<1%
Rehabilitation	13	2%	129	<1%	5		
Detoxification	17	3%	96	<1%	5		
Total	562		44,166	100%	40	3,239	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	11	33%
Detoxification only	4	12%
Both maintenance and detoxification	18	55%
Total	33	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	8,114	
Methadone	8,042	
LAAM	72	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	531	95%
Private health insurance	454	81%
Medicare	272	48%
Medicaid	368	66%
Other State-financed health insurance	156	28%
Federal military insurance	186	33%
Other type of payment	57	10%
Sliding fee scale	385	69%
Other payment assistance	195	35%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	83	16
No. of clients	2,686	190
Designated beds	3,239	314
Utilization rate	83%	61%
Designated beds per facility (average)	39	20

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	557	99%
State Substance Abuse Agency	532	95%
State Mental Health Department	169	30%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	163	29%
Hospital licensing authority	26	5%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	159	28%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	218	39%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	9	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	101	18%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	73	13%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	357	64%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	385	69%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	353	63%

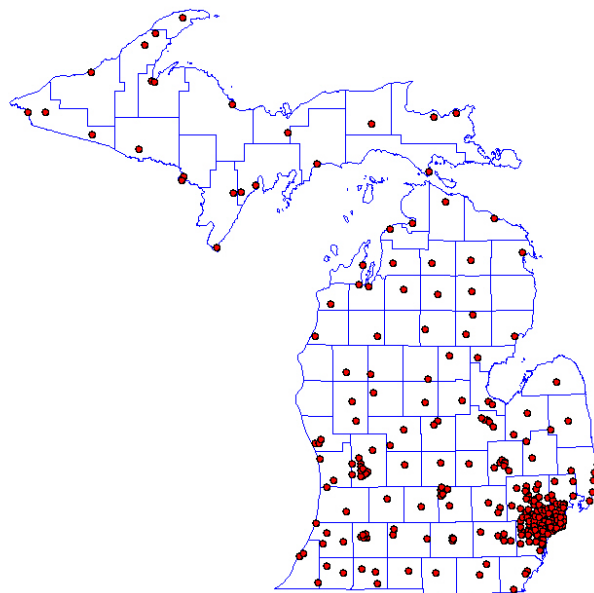
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	254	45%
Adolescents	196	35%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	76	14%
Gays and lesbians	66	12%
Pregnant/postpartum women	86	15%
Women only	197	35%
Men only	159	28%
Seniors/older adults	88	16%
Criminal justice clients	212	38%
DUI/DWI offenders	208	37%
Other groups	41	7%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	539	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	527	94%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	330	59%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	556	99%
Family counseling	465	83%
Group therapy	466	83%
Individual therapy	548	98%
Relapse prevention groups	366	65%
Aftercare counseling	430	77%
Pharmacotherapies	117	21%
Antabuse	115	21%
Naltrexone	65	12%
Testing	380	68%
Blood alcohol testing	208	37%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	362	64%
Hepatitis testing	103	18%
HIV testing	118	21%
STD testing	97	17%
TB screening	141	25%
Transitional Services	485	86%
Assistance with obtaining social services	261	46%
Discharge planning	427	76%
Employment counseling/training	167	30%
Housing assistance	160	29%
Referral to other transitional services	444	79%
Other Services	460	82%
Case management services	304	54%
Child care	39	7%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	200	36%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	191	34%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	287	51%
Transportation assistance to treatment	176	31%
Acupuncture	34	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	146	26%
Spanish	133	24%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	20	4%
Other	89	16%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Minnesota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Minnesota**, 260 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2003 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 8,691 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003. The survey response rate in **Minnesota** was 99%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	142	54%	4,148	47%	439	54%
Private for-profit	91	35%	3,572	41%	306	38%
Local government	8	3%	293	3%	17	2%
State government	7	3%	318	4%	35	4%
Federal government	3	1%	235	3%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1%	231	3%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	1	<1%	4	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	9	4%	125	1%	19	2%
Total	260	100%	8,691	100%	816	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	215	83%	7,572	87%	570	70%
Mental health services	6	2%	43	1%	3	<1%
General health care	3	1%	29	<1%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	33	13%	982	11%	243	30%
Other/unknown	3	1%	65	1%	—	—

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003		
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	235	94%	4,357	50%	101
Clients with drug abuse only	150	60%	2,345	27%	60
Clients with alcohol abuse only	192	77%	1,989	23%	49
Total²	249		8,691	100%	210

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 11 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003						
	Facilities ¹		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	192	74%	5,987	69%	19	536	66%
Regular outpatient	134	52%	1,585	18%	8		
Intensive outpatient	147	57%	2,235	26%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	53	20%	388	5%	4		
Detoxification	11	4%	28	<1%	4		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	11	4%	1,751	20%	109		
Residential	117	45%	2,504	29%	15	240	29%
Rehabilitation short-term	56	22%	872	10%	8		
Rehabilitation long-term	88	34%	1,475	17%	15		
Detoxification	29	11%	157	2%	3		
Hospital Inpatient	18	7%	200	2%	11	40	5%
Rehabilitation	14	5%	144	2%	9		
Detoxification	16	6%	56	1%	3		
Total	260		8,691	100%	21	816	100%

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	4	36%
Detoxification only	2	18%
Both maintenance and detoxification	5	46%
Total	11	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,777	
Methadone	1,757	
LAAM	20	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	247	95%
Private health insurance	218	83%
Medicare	76	29%
Medicaid	93	36%
Other State-financed health insurance	160	62%
Federal military insurance	96	37%
Other type of payment	5	2%
Free treatment for all clients	3	1%
Sliding fee scale	64	25%
Other payment assistance	65	25%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	104	14
No. of clients	2392	192
Designated beds	3,039	256
Utilization rate	79%	75%
Designated beds per facility (average)	29	18

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	257	98%
State Substance Abuse Agency	208	80%
State Mental Health Department	43	17%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	158	61%
Hospital licensing authority	28	11%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	64	25%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	13	5%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	7	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	10	4%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	58	22%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	180	69%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	177	68%

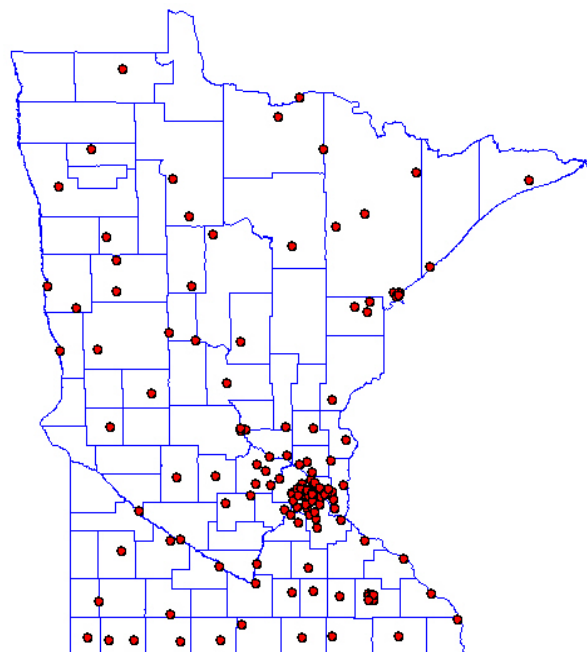
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	67	26%
Adolescents	83	32%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	18	7%
Gays and lesbians	15	6%
Pregnant/postpartum women	26	10%
Women only	84	32%
Men only	65	25%
Seniors/older adults	18	7%
Criminal justice clients	39	15%
DUI/DWI offenders	75	29%
Other groups	35	14%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	226	90%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	225	87%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	65	27%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	254	96%
Family counseling	184	69%
Group therapy	242	94%
Individual therapy	231	88%
Relapse prevention groups	218	84%
Aftercare counseling	217	86%
Pharmacotherapies	44	16%
Antabuse	39	14%
Naltrexone	32	10%
Buprenorphine	4	
Testing	232	88%
Blood alcohol testing	143	49%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	218	84%
Hepatitis testing	98	38%
HIV testing	59	19%
STD testing	47	16%
TB screening	76	29%
Transitional Services	242	96%
Assistance with obtaining social services	136	48%
Discharge planning	240	89%
Employment counseling/training	72	29%
Housing assistance	112	31%
Other Services	223	82%
Case management services	159	64%
Child care	13	5%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	55	20%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	129	45%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	145	52%
Transportation assistance to treatment	84	34%
Acupuncture	22	9%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	47	18%
Spanish	35	14%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	12	5%
Other	22	9%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Mississippi

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Mississippi**, 121 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 5,310 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Mississippi** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	56	46%	2,673	50%	129	48%
Private for-profit	14	12%	623	12%	38	14%
Local government	29	24%	1,023	19%	80	30%
State government	15	12%	379	7%	21	8%
Federal government	6	5%	456	9%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	2%	403	8%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	4	3%	53	1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	1	1%	156	3%	—	—
Total	121	100%	5,310	100%	268	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	42	35%	1,154	22%	106	40%
Mental health services	28	23%	818	15%	48	18%
General health care	5	4%	445	8%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	45	37%	2,853	54%	114	43%
Other/unknown	1	1%	40	1%	—	—
Total	121	100%	5,310	100%	268	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	98	96%	2,999	57%	133	
Clients with drug abuse only	84	82%	946	18%	41	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	89	87%	1,287	25%	58	
Total²	102		5,232	100%	233	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 19 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	Facilities ¹				Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	89	74%	4,163	78%	20	169	63%
Regular outpatient	84	69%	3,582	68%	15		
Intensive outpatient	39	32%	427	8%	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	32	26%	145	3%	2		
Detoxification	11	9%	9	<1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	—	—	—	—	—		
Residential	41	34%	948	18%	18	74	28%
Rehabilitation	41	34%	878	17%	18		
Detoxification	23	19%	70	1%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	17	14%	199	4%	8	25	9%
Rehabilitation	13	11%	117	2%	5		
Detoxification	17	14%	82	2%	3		
Total	121		5,310	100%	20	268	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	—	—
Total	—	—
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	—	
Methadone	—	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	112	93%
Private health insurance	81	67%
Medicare	55	46%
Medicaid	73	60%
Other State-financed health insurance	51	42%
Federal military insurance	58	48%
Other type of payment	8	7%
Sliding fee scale	80	66%
Other payment assistance	47	39%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	31	16
No. of clients	756	199
Designated beds	1,103	352
Utilization rate	69%	57%
Designated beds per facility (average)	36	22

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	115	95%
State Substance Abuse Agency	68	56%
State Mental Health Department	100	83%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	53	44%
Hospital licensing authority	13	11%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	35	29%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	3	3%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	9	7%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	84	69%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	29	24%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	94	78%

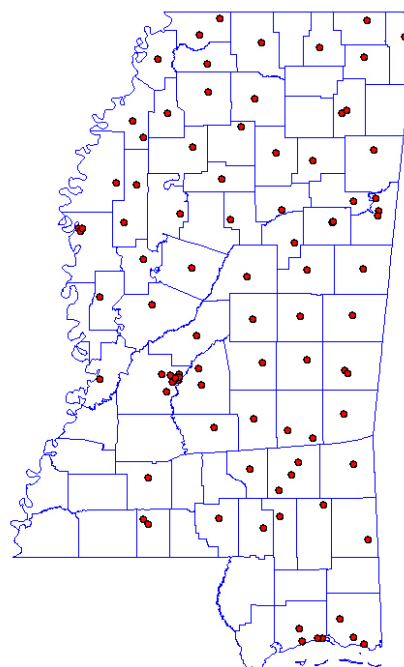
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	93	77%
Adolescents	40	33%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	26	22%
Gays and lesbians	13	11%
Pregnant/postpartum women	21	17%
Women only	32	26%
Men only	33	27%
Seniors/older adults	30	25%
Criminal justice clients	32	26%
DUI/DWI offenders	68	56%
Other groups	5	4%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	117	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	106	88%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	82	68%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	119	98%
Family counseling	107	88%
Group therapy	104	86%
Individual therapy	118	98%
Relapse prevention groups	81	67%
Aftercare counseling	104	86%
Pharmacotherapies	9	7%
Antabuse	8	7%
Naltrexone	7	6%
Testing	93	77%
Blood alcohol testing	38	31%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	89	74%
Hepatitis testing	28	23%
HIV testing	34	28%
STD testing	30	25%
TB screening	50	41%
Transitional Services	115	95%
Assistance with obtaining social services	86	71%
Discharge planning	94	78%
Employment counseling/training	45	37%
Housing assistance	39	32%
Referral to other transitional services	103	85%
Other Services	111	92%
Case management services	88	73%
Child care	7	6%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	37	31%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	82	68%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	66	55%
Transportation assistance to treatment	42	35%
Acupuncture	2	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	27	22%
Spanish	13	11%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	3%
Other	6	5%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Missouri

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Missouri**, 253 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 18,507 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Missouri** was 93%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	172	68%	14,449	78%	921	71%
Private for-profit	66	26%	3,307	18%	364	28%
Local government	1	<1%	5	<1%	5	<1%
State government	5	2%	215	1%	—	—
Federal government	9	4%	531	3%	1	<1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	2%	322	2%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	3	1%	201	1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	1	<1%	8	<1%	1	<1%
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	253	100%	18,507	100%	1,291	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	160	63%	12,721	69%	896	69%
Mental health services	19	8%	507	3%	91	7%
General health care	8	3%	232	1%	19	2%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	57	23%	4,788	26%	163	13%
Other/unknown	9	4%	259	1%	122	10%
Total	253	100%	18,507	100%	1,291	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	207	93%	10,826	59%	232	
Clients with drug abuse only	180	81%	4,055	22%	91	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	199	89%	3,459	19%	78	
Total ²	223		18,340	100%	400	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 30 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	234	93%	16,846	91%	45	969	75%
Regular outpatient	229	91%	11,557	62%	24		
Intensive outpatient	161	64%	3,155	17%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	79	31%	658	4%	3		
Detoxification	29	12%	65	<1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	11	4%	1,411	8%	184		
Residential	68	27%	1,590	9%	20	296	23%
Rehabilitation	67	27%	1,482	8%	19		
Detoxification	34	13%	108	1%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	13	5%	71	<1%	3	26	2%
Rehabilitation	3	1%	30	<1%	14		
Detoxification	11	4%	41	<1%	3		
Total	253		18,507	100%	45	1,291	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	30%
Detoxification only	1	10%
Both maintenance and detoxification	6	60%
Total	10	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,447	
Methadone	1,447	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	234	93%
Private health insurance	193	76%
Medicare	76	30%
Medicaid	131	52%
Other State-financed health insurance	46	18%
Federal military insurance	105	42%
Other type of payment	22	9%
Sliding fee scale	179	71%
Other payment assistance	67	27%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	55	9
No. of clients	1,339	69
Designated beds	1,411	47
Utilization rate	95%	147%
Designated beds per facility (average)	26	5

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	236	93%
State Substance Abuse Agency	197	78%
State Mental Health Department	171	68%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	28	11%
Hospital licensing authority	17	7%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	47	19%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	33	13%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	1%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	8	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	29	12%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	205	81%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	131	52%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	188	74%

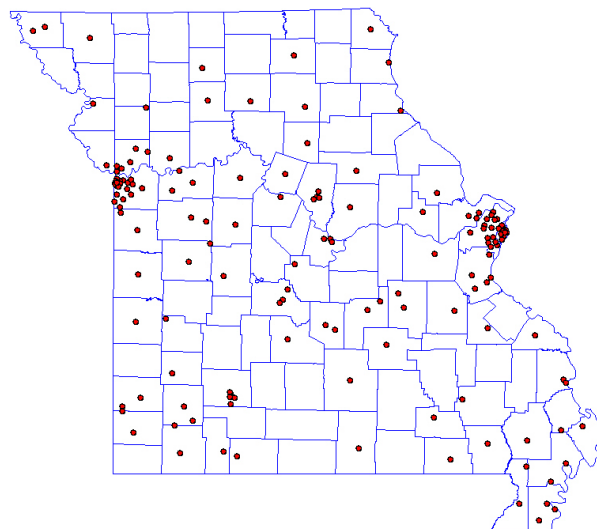
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	129	51%
Adolescents	84	33%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	56	22%
Gays and lesbians	23	9%
Pregnant/postpartum women	38	15%
Women only	75	30%
Men only	63	25%
Seniors/older adults	26	10%
Criminal justice clients	105	42%
DUI/DWI offenders	135	53%
Other groups	14	6%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	243	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	239	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	87	34%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	251	99%
Family counseling	201	79%
Group therapy	235	93%
Individual therapy	243	96%
Relapse prevention groups	214	85%
Aftercare counseling	208	82%
Pharmacotherapies	39	15%
Antabuse	22	9%
Naltrexone	37	15%
Testing	236	93%
Blood alcohol testing	175	69%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	220	87%
Hepatitis testing	48	19%
HIV testing	64	25%
STD testing	52	21%
TB screening	63	25%
Transitional Services	219	87%
Assistance with obtaining social services	117	46%
Discharge planning	198	78%
Employment counseling/training	98	39%
Housing assistance	86	34%
Referral to other transitional services	189	75%
Other Services	220	87%
Case management services	189	75%
Child care	22	9%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	78	31%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	132	52%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	111	44%
Transportation assistance to treatment	83	33%
Acupuncture	1	<1%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	87	34%
Spanish	80	32%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	6	2%
Other	27	11%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Montana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Montana**, 55 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2003 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,593 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003. The survey response rate in **Montana** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	33	60%	1,689	65%	228	65%
Private for-profit	4	7%	84	3%	21	6%
Local government	3	6%	175	7%	35	10%
State government	1	2%	55	2%	—	—%
Federal government	9	17%	278	11%	22	6%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	9%	93	4%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	2%	8	<1%	3	1%
Indian Health Service	3	6%	177	7%	19	5%
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	5	9%	312	12%	44	13%
Total	55	100%	2,593	100%	350	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	30	55%	1,851	71%	269	77%
Mental health services	1	2%	5	<1%	5	1%
General health care	5	9%	95	4%	3	1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	17	31%	550	21%	57	16%
Other/unknown	2	4%	92	4%	16	5%
Total	55	100%	2,593	100%	350	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	40	87%	1,474	57%	183
Clients with drug abuse only	35	76%	394	15%	52
Clients with alcohol abuse only	38	83%	725	28%	96
Total²	46		2,593	100%	331

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 9 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
No.	%	No.	%	No.		%	
Outpatient	50	91%	2,349	91%	39	298	85%
Regular outpatient	50	91%	1,888	73%	28		
Intensive outpatient	27	49%	429	17%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	9%	26	1%	3		
Detoxification	5	9%	2	<1%	—		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	1	2%	4	<1%	4		
Residential	12	22%	212	8%	14	48	14%
Rehabilitation short-term	7	13%	56	2%	3		
Rehabilitation long-term	10	18%	149	6%	7		
Detoxification	5	9%	7	<1%	1		
Hospital Inpatient	4	7%	32	1%	8	4	1%
Rehabilitation	4	7%	19	1%	4		
Detoxification	4	7%	13	1%	4		
Total	55		2,593	100%	39	350	100%

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	—	—
Total	—	—
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	—	
Methadone	—	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	44	80%
Private health insurance	45	81%
Medicare	15	27%
Medicaid	41	75%
Other State-financed health insurance	40	73%
Federal military insurance	26	47%
Other type of payment	1	2%
Free treatment for all clients	3	6%
Sliding fee scale	32	58%
Other payment assistance	43	78%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	10	3
No. of clients	145	31
Designated beds	162	43
Utilization rate	90%	72%
Designated beds per facility (average)	16	14

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	53	96%
State Substance Abuse Agency	40	72%
State Mental Health Department	14	26%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	19	35%
Hospital licensing authority	7	12%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	14	26%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	4	7%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	4%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	—	—%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	6	11%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	23	42%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	44	80%

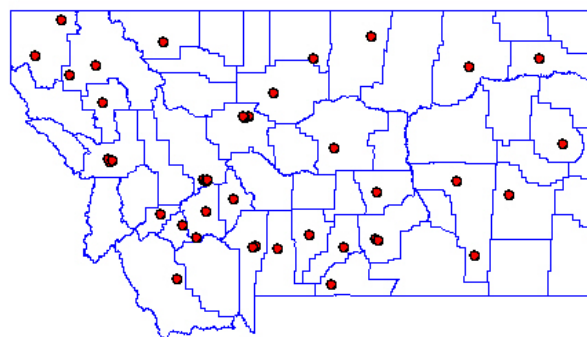
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	18	33%
Adolescents	41	75%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	3	6%
Gays and lesbians	2	4%
Pregnant/postpartum women	7	13%
Women only	18	33%
Men only	14	26%
Seniors/older adults	2	4%
Criminal justice clients	8	15%
DUI/DWI offenders	33	60%
Other groups	6	11%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	53	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	53	96%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	18	33%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	55	91%
Family counseling	50	95%
Group therapy	52	98%
Individual therapy	54	92%
Relapse prevention groups	45	82%
Aftercare counseling	53	96%
Pharmacotherapies	12	16%
Antabuse	9	239%
Naltrexone	5	9%
Buprenorphine	3	5%
Testing	41	75%
Blood alcohol testing	25	45%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	33	60%
Hepatitis testing	32	58%
HIV testing	17	31%
STD testing	15	27%
TB screening	19	35%
Transitional Services	50	91%
Assistance with obtaining social services	28	51%
Discharge planning	48	87%
Employment counseling/training	9	16%
Housing assistance	21	38%
Other Services	52	95%
Case management services	41	75%
Child care	1	2%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	18	33%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	31	56%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	49	89%
Transportation assistance to treatment	26	47%
Acupuncture	0	—

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	18	33%
Spanish	7	13%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	7%
Other	1	2%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2003. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Nebraska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Nebraska**, 108 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2003 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,573 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003. The survey response rate in **Nebraska** was 98%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	73	68%	3,072	67%	482	71%
Private for-profit	18	17%	531	12%	143	21%
Local government	6	6%	385	8%	37	6%
State government	2	2%	233	5%	—	—
Federal government	5	5%	284	6%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	3%	267	6%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	1%	17	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	1	1%	10	<1%	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	4	4%	58	1%	15	2%
Total	108	100%	4,573	100%	677	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	48	44%	1,835	40%	154	23%
Mental health services	4	4%	58	1%	44	7%
General health care	2	2%	—	—	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	54	50%	2,680	59%	479	71%
Other/unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	108	100%	4,573	100%	677	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	86	97%	2,540	56%	164	
Clients with drug abuse only	58	65%	966	21%	64	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	74	83%	1,067	23%	74	
Total²	89		4,573	100%	302	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 19 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
No.	%	No.	%	No.		%	
Outpatient	85	79%	3,879	85%	31	604	89%
Regular outpatient	82	76%	3,081	67%	24		
Intensive outpatient	38	35%	541	12%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	10%	46	1%	—		
Detoxification	6	6%	30	1%	1		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	2	2%	181	4%	91		
Residential	35	32%	634	14%	16	73	11%
Rehabilitation short-term	16	15%	216	5%	10		
Rehabilitation long-term	26	24%	378	8%	13		
Detoxification	8	7%	40	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	5	5%	60	1%	10	—	—
Rehabilitation	3	3%	58	1%	10		
Detoxification	3	3%	2	<1%	2		
Total	108		4,573	100%	30	677	100%

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	100%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	—	—
Total	1	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	185	
Methadone	185	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	100	93%
Private health insurance	88	82%
Medicare	52	48%
Medicaid	66	61%
Other State-financed health insurance	59	55%
Federal military insurance	65	60%
Other type of payment	1	1%
Free treatment for all clients	5	5%
Sliding fee scale	76	70%
Other payment assistance	57	53%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	34	2
No. of clients	617	12
Designated beds	620	14
Utilization rate	100%	86%
Designated beds per facility (average)	18	7

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	99	92%
State Substance Abuse Agency	80	74%
State Mental Health Department	34	32%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	44	41%
Hospital licensing authority	10	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	33	31%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	21	19%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	13	12%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	15	14%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	60	56%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	77	71%

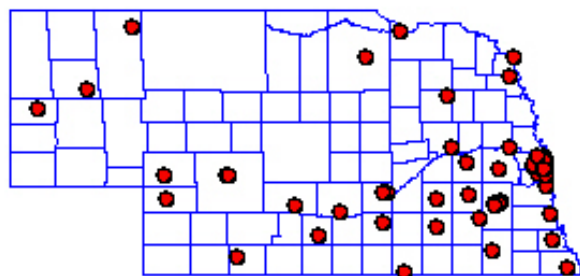
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	35	32%
Adolescents	42	39%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	3	3%
Gays and lesbians	3	3%
Pregnant/postpartum women	12	11%
Women only	20	19%
Men only	14	13%
Seniors/older adults	10	9%
Criminal justice clients	18	17%
DUI/DWI offenders	25	23%
Other groups	9	8%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	102	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	100	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	61	56%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	105	97%
Family counseling	91	84%
Group therapy	92	85%
Individual therapy	105	97%
Relapse prevention groups	78	72%
Aftercare counseling	90	83%
Pharmacotherapies	13	12%
Antabuse	11	10%
Naltrexone	11	10%
Buprenorphine	2	2%
Testing	65	60%
Blood alcohol testing	42	39%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	63	58%
Hepatitis testing	35	33%
HIV testing	20	19%
STD testing	17	16%
TB screening	23	21%
Transitional Services	105	97%
Assistance with obtaining social services	64	59%
Discharge planning	104	96%
Employment counseling/training	23	21%
Housing assistance	36	33%
Other Services	87	81%
Case management services	71	66%
Child care	2	2%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	31	29%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	30	28%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	69	64%
Transportation assistance to treatment	30	28%
Acupuncture	3	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	40	37%
Spanish	47	44%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	6	6%
Other	13	12%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2003. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Nevada

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Nevada**, 77 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,266 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Nevada** was 93%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	41	53%	3,813	53%	290	75%
Private for-profit	23	30%	2,526	35%	55	14%
Local government	1	1%	101	1%	—	—
State government	3	4%	96	1%	6	2%
Federal government	4	5%	487	7%	7	2%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	3%	447	6%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	1%	19	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	1	1%	21	<1%	7	2%
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	5	7%	243	3%	29	8%
Total	77	100%	7,266	100%	387	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	50	65%	4,256	59%	258	67%
Mental health services	4	5%	84	1%	10	3%
General health care	4	5%	646	9%	19	5%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	16	21%	2,230	31%	96	25%
Other/unknown	3	4%	50	1%	4	1%
Total	77	100%	7,266	100%	387	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	56	86%	2,728	38%	155	
Clients with drug abuse only	49	75%	2,906	40%	162	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	48	74%	1,555	22%	92	
Total²	65		7,189	100%	408	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 12 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
No.	%	No.	%	No.		%	
Outpatient	68	88%	6,805	94%	30	350	90%
Regular outpatient	60	78%	4,366	60%	19		
Intensive outpatient	31	40%	522	7%	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	13%	38	1%	0		
Detoxification	9	12%	90	1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	14	18%	1,789	25%	180		
Residential	22	29%	441	6%	18	37	10%
Rehabilitation	22	29%	392	5%	17		
Detoxification	9	12%	49	1%	3		
Hospital Inpatient	6	8%	20	<1%	3	—	—
Rehabilitation	3	4%	—	—	—		
Detoxification	6	8%	20	<1%	3		
Total	77		7,266	100%	31	387	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	8	67%
Detoxification only	1	8%
Both maintenance and detoxification	3	25%
Total	12	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,816	
Methadone	1,814	
LAAM	2	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	68	88%
Private health insurance	48	62%
Medicare	18	23%
Medicaid	28	36%
Other State-financed health insurance	19	25%
Federal military insurance	23	30%
Other type of payment	5	7%
Sliding fee scale	46	60%
Other payment assistance	30	39%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	14	2
No. of clients	384	6
Designated beds	450	10
Utilization rate	85%	60%
Designated beds per facility (average)	32	5

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	69	90%
State Substance Abuse Agency	59	77%
State Mental Health Department	11	14%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	31	40%
Hospital licensing authority	4	5%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	9	12%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	6	8%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	3	4%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	4	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	23	30%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	45	58%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	39	51%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	50	65%

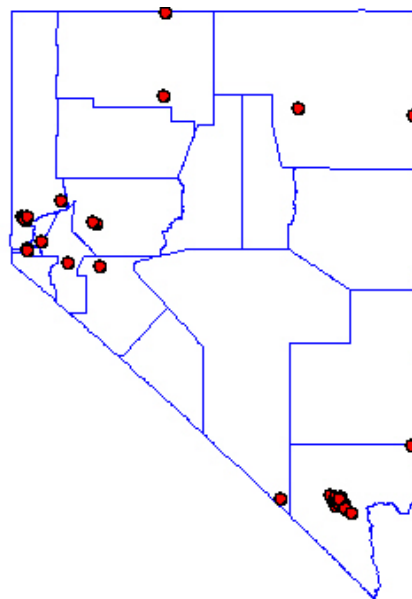
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	34	44%
Adolescents	27	35%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	19	25%
Gays and lesbians	14	18%
Pregnant/postpartum women	21	27%
Women only	31	40%
Men only	22	29%
Seniors/older adults	15	20%
Criminal justice clients	26	34%
DUI/DWI offenders	26	34%
Other groups	11	14%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	75	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	75	97%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	27	35%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	77	100%
Family counseling	52	68%
Group therapy	61	79%
Individual therapy	73	95%
Relapse prevention groups	56	73%
Aftercare counseling	59	77%
Pharmacotherapies	11	14%
Antabuse	10	13%
Naltrexone	7	9%
Testing	63	82%
Blood alcohol testing	40	52%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	61	79%
Hepatitis testing	23	30%
HIV testing	33	43%
STD testing	30	39%
TB screening	42	55%
Transitional Services	69	90%
Assistance with obtaining social services	41	53%
Discharge planning	58	75%
Employment counseling/training	32	42%
Housing assistance	24	31%
Referral to other transitional services	63	82%
Other Services	62	81%
Case management services	52	68%
Child care	2	3%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	30	39%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	38	49%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	36	47%
Transportation assistance to treatment	19	25%
Acupuncture	1	1%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	11	14%
Spanish	23	30%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	4%
Other	4	5%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

New Hampshire

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **New Hampshire**, 64 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,160 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **New Hampshire** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	50	78%	2,542	80%	147	80%
Private for-profit	10	16%	537	17%	21	11%
Local government	1	2%	15	1%	15	8%
State government	2	3%	27	1%	2	1%
Federal government	1	2%	39	1%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2%	39	1%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	64	100%	3,160	100%	185	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	27	42%	1,182	37%	29	16%
Mental health services	23	36%	1,599	51%	55	30%
General health care	2	3%	43	1%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	11	17%	321	10%	86	47%
Other/unknown	1	2%	15	1%	15	8%
Total	64	100%	3,160	100%	185	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	54	93%	1,460	47%	132	
Clients with drug abuse only	44	76%	449	14%	45	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	49	85%	1,221	39%	118	
Total²	58		3,130	100%	295	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 6 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	49	77%	2,861	91%	38	151	82%
Regular outpatient	45	70%	2,420	77%	30		
Intensive outpatient	7	11%	125	4%	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	—	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	8	13%	106	3%	10		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	2	3%	210	7%	105		
Residential	19	30%	254	8%	13	32	17%
Rehabilitation	17	27%	220	7%	13		
Detoxification	9	14%	34	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	6	9%	45	1%	7	2	1%
Rehabilitation	2	3%	20	1%	10		
Detoxification	5	8%	25	1%	5		
Total	64		3,160	100%	20	185	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	2	100%
Total	2	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	281	
Methadone	279	
LAAM	2	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	58	91%
Private health insurance	47	73%
Medicare	33	52%
Medicaid	43	67%
Other State-financed health insurance	15	23%
Federal military insurance	22	34%
Other type of payment	6	9%
Sliding fee scale	47	73%
Other payment assistance	19	30%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	18	6
No. of clients	254	45
Designated beds	222	10
Utilization rate	114%	450%
Designated beds per facility (average)	12	2

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	58	91%
State Substance Abuse Agency	41	64%
State Mental Health Department	25	39%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	19	30%
Hospital licensing authority	6	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	7	11%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	3	5%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	1	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	8	13%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	45	70%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	31	48%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	42	66%

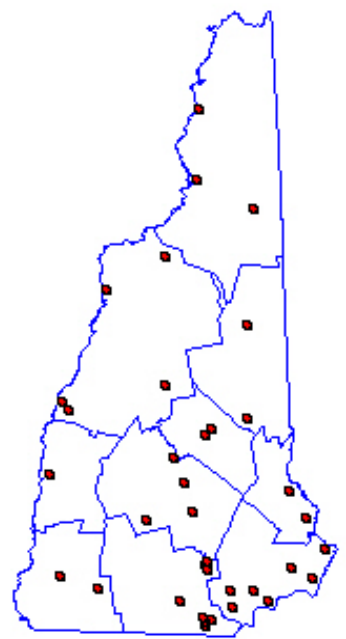
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	35	55%
Adolescents	21	33%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	10	16%
Gays and lesbians	8	13%
Pregnant/postpartum women	11	17%
Women only	17	27%
Men only	13	20%
Seniors/older adults	15	23%
Criminal justice clients	9	14%
DUI/DWI offenders	14	22%
Other groups	5	8%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	63	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	59	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	35	55%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	64	100%
Family counseling	38	59%
Group therapy	49	77%
Individual therapy	58	91%
Relapse prevention groups	40	63%
Aftercare counseling	48	75%
Pharmacotherapies	16	25%
Antabuse	15	23%
Naltrexone	12	19%
Testing	37	58%
Blood alcohol testing	23	36%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	35	55%
Hepatitis testing	14	22%
HIV testing	17	27%
STD testing	13	20%
TB screening	18	28%
Transitional Services	53	83%
Assistance with obtaining social services	33	52%
Discharge planning	45	70%
Employment counseling/training	22	34%
Housing assistance	21	33%
Referral to other transitional services	45	70%
Other Services	54	84%
Case management services	45	70%
Child care	1	2%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	14	22%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	27	42%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	28	44%
Transportation assistance to treatment	15	23%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	10	16%
Spanish	10	16%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	5%
Other	11	17%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

New Jersey

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **New Jersey**, 315 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 31,696 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **New Jersey** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	213	68%	22,830	72%	1,342	48%
Private for-profit	79	25%	6,474	20%	1,403	50%
Local government	16	5%	1,849	6%	81	3%
State government	3	1%	300	1%	1	<1%
Federal government	4	1%	243	1%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	<1%	207	1%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	3	1%	36	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	315	100%	31,696	100%	2,827	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	170	54%	21,313	67%	2,004	71%
Mental health services	44	14%	2,565	8%	124	4%
General health care	10	3%	1,140	4%	58	2%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	82	26%	6,305	20%	581	21%
Other/unknown	9	3%	373	1%	60	2%
Total	315	100%	31,696	100%	2,827	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	274	92%	12,797	41%	177	
Clients with drug abuse only	231	77%	15,380	49%	219	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	224	75%	3,250	10%	44	
Total ²	299		31,427	100%	439	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 16 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			Clients Under Age 18	
			All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	271	86%	28,625	90%	50	2,460	87%
Regular outpatient	238	76%	8,940	28%	22		
Intensive outpatient	132	42%	4,510	14%	21		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	68	22%	1,476	5%	14		
Detoxification	44	14%	2,481	8%	18		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	36	11%	11,218	35%	249		
Residential	64	20%	2,491	8%	26	333	12%
Rehabilitation	64	20%	2,379	8%	24		
Detoxification	13	4%	112	<1%	10		
Hospital Inpatient	23	7%	580	2%	12	34	1%
Rehabilitation	10	3%	440	1%	14		
Detoxification	19	6%	140	<1%	6		
Total	315		31,696	100%	48	2,827	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	4	10%
Detoxification only	1	3%
Both maintenance and detoxification	34	87%
Total	39	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	13,120	
Methadone	13,067	
LAAM	53	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	277	88%
Private health insurance	187	59%
Medicare	117	37%
Medicaid	170	54%
Other State-financed health insurance	70	22%
Federal military insurance	66	21%
Other type of payment	30	10%
Sliding fee scale	239	76%
Other payment assistance	135	43%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	54	20
No. of clients	2,247	571
Designated beds	2,450	344
Utilization rate	92%	166%
Designated beds per facility (average)	45	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	274	87%
State Substance Abuse Agency	183	58%
State Mental Health Department	98	31%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	126	40%
Hospital licensing authority	37	12%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	93	30%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	26	8%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	4	1%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	19	6%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	54	17%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	163	52%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	132	42%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	203	64%

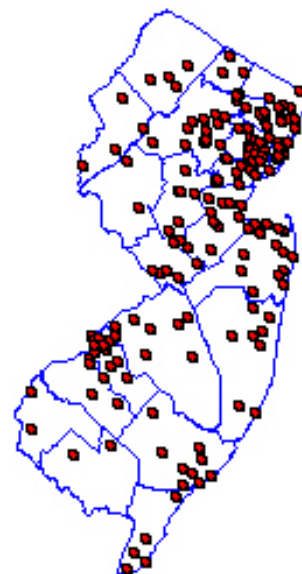
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	135	43%
Adolescents	116	37%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	84	27%
Gays and lesbians	40	13%
Pregnant/postpartum women	55	18%
Women only	119	38%
Men only	97	31%
Seniors/older adults	51	16%
Criminal justice clients	113	36%
DUI/DWI offenders	138	44%
Other groups	20	6%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	302	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	289	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	152	48%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	314	100%
Family counseling	258	82%
Group therapy	285	91%
Individual therapy	299	95%
Relapse prevention groups	242	77%
Aftercare counseling	241	77%
Pharmacotherapies	28	9%
Antabuse	21	7%
Naltrexone	22	7%
Testing	277	88%
Blood alcohol testing	121	38%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	273	87%
Hepatitis testing	69	22%
HIV testing	155	49%
STD testing	68	22%
TB screening	96	31%
Transitional Services	274	87%
Assistance with obtaining social services	165	52%
Discharge planning	228	72%
Employment counseling/training	131	42%
Housing assistance	88	28%
Referral to other transitional services	249	79%
Other Services	282	90%
Case management services	213	68%
Child care	17	5%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	92	29%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	191	61%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	114	36%
Transportation assistance to treatment	108	34%
Acupuncture	5	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	41	13%
Spanish	115	37%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	1%
Other	32	10%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

New Mexico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **New Mexico**, 120 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 10,634 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **New Mexico** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	70	58%	4,325	41%	589	68%
Private for-profit	25	21%	3,533	33%	81	9%
Local government	3	3%	263	3%	9	1%
State government	6	5%	924	9%	43	5%
Federal government	6	5%	643	6%	38	4%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	2%	207	2%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	1%	29	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	3	3%	407	4%	38	4%
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	10	8%	946	9%	110	13%
Total	120	100%	10,634	100%	870	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	58	48%	6,383	60%	267	31%
Mental health services	6	5%	211	2%	101	12%
General health care	2	2%	114	1%	37	4%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	50	42%	3,518	33%	358	41%
Other/unknown	4	3%	408	4%	107	12%
Total	120	100%	10,634	100%	870	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	99	92%	4,705	45%	315	
Clients with drug abuse only	79	73%	2,934	28%	210	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	85	79%	2,775	27%	187	
Total²	108		10,414	100%	712	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 12 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	107	89%	9,880	93%	53	809	93%
Regular outpatient	101	84%	7,032	66%	50		
Intensive outpatient	48	40%	660	6%	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	16	13%	33	<1%	0		
Detoxification	24	20%	121	1%	2		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	12	10%	2,034	19%	123		
Residential	27	23%	661	6%	12	46	5%
Rehabilitation	24	20%	440	4%	15		
Detoxification	12	10%	221	2%	7		
Hospital Inpatient	9	8%	93	1%	15	15	2%
Rehabilitation	7	6%	74	1%	14		
Detoxification	7	6%	19	<1%	2		
Total	120		10,634	100%	50	870	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	4	33%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	8	67%
Total	12	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,063	
Methadone	2,048	
LAAM	15	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	93	78%
Private health insurance	64	53%
Medicare	37	31%
Medicaid	57	48%
Other State-financed health insurance	42	35%
Federal military insurance	44	37%
Other type of payment	18	15%
Sliding fee scale	74	62%
Other payment assistance	46	38%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	20	7
No. of clients	513	89
Designated beds	398	93
Utilization rate	129%	96%
Designated beds per facility (average)	20	13

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	88	73%
State Substance Abuse Agency	62	52%
State Mental Health Department	38	32%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	32	27%
Hospital licensing authority	9	8%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	21	18%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	4	3%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	3	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	28	23%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	69	58%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	63	53%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	93	78%

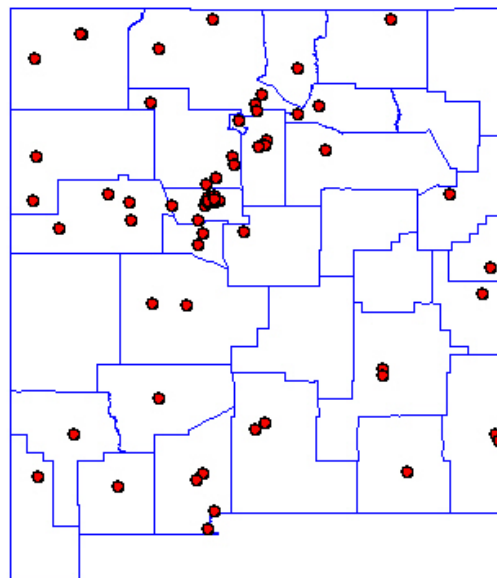
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	77	64%
Adolescents	53	44%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	27	23%
Gays and lesbians	25	21%
Pregnant/postpartum women	27	23%
Women only	42	35%
Men only	37	31%
Seniors/older adults	23	19%
Criminal justice clients	58	48%
DUI/DWI offenders	53	44%
Other groups	18	15%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	116	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	114	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	67	56%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	119	99%
Family counseling	96	80%
Group therapy	98	82%
Individual therapy	111	93%
Relapse prevention groups	93	78%
Aftercare counseling	90	75%
Pharmacotherapies	31	26%
Antabuse	29	24%
Naltrexone	19	16%
Testing	79	66%
Blood alcohol testing	44	37%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	76	63%
Hepatitis testing	31	26%
HIV testing	36	30%
STD testing	33	28%
TB screening	36	30%
Transitional Services	113	94%
Assistance with obtaining social services	73	61%
Discharge planning	95	79%
Employment counseling/training	58	48%
Housing assistance	52	43%
Referral to other transitional services	100	83%
Other Services	108	90%
Case management services	92	77%
Child care	4	3%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	58	48%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	65	54%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	62	52%
Transportation assistance to treatment	39	33%
Acupuncture	7	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	13	11%
Spanish	66	55%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	25	21%
Other	9	8%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

New York

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **New York**, 1,260 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 139,434 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **New York** was 99%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	887	70%	92,631	66%	4,699	61%
Private for-profit	201	16%	25,503	18%	1,559	20%
Local government	120	10%	16,650	12%	1,154	15%
State government	34	3%	2,286	2%	265	3%
Federal government	13	1%	2,205	2%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	11	1%	2,173	2%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	2	<1%	32	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	5	<1%	159	<1%	21	<1%
Total	1,260	100%	139,434	100%	7,698	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	1,055	84%	121,435	87%	6,804	88%
Mental health services	23	2%	1,146	1%	88	1%
General health care	50	4%	5,280	4%	30	<1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	118	9%	10,802	8%	733	10%
Other/unknown	14	1%	771	1%	43	1%
Total	1,260	100%	139,434	100%	7,698	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1,086	91%	68,546	49%	435	
Clients with drug abuse only	613	51%	53,015	38%	357	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	576	48%	17,316	13%	105	
Total²	1,196		138,877	100%	897	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 64 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	905	72%	124,520	89%	98	7,012	91%
Regular outpatient	816	65%	60,965	44%	50		
Intensive outpatient	491	39%	16,028	12%	16		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	156	12%	3,757	3%	16		
Detoxification	149	12%	812	1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	155	12%	42,958	31%	281		
Residential	301	24%	12,174	9%	24	640	8%
Rehabilitation	280	22%	11,363	8%	24		
Detoxification	58	5%	811	1%	15		
Hospital Inpatient	135	11%	2,740	2%	19	46	1%
Rehabilitation	72	6%	1,339	1%	18		
Detoxification	105	8%	1,401	1%	10		
Total	1,260		139,434	100%	63	7,698	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	105	53%
Detoxification only	34	17%
Both maintenance and detoxification	59	30%
Total	198	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	45,104	
Methadone	44,310	
LAAM	794	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1,141	91%
Private health insurance	966	77%
Medicare	565	45%
Medicaid	1,040	83%
Other State-financed health insurance	447	36%
Federal military insurance	331	26%
Other type of payment	111	9%
Sliding fee scale	990	79%
Other payment assistance	290	23%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	277	118
No. of clients	11,776	2,612
Designated beds	12,709	2,970
Utilization rate	93%	88%
Designated beds per facility (average)	46	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1,238	98%
State Substance Abuse Agency	1,195	95%
State Mental Health Department	186	15%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	368	29%
Hospital licensing authority	187	15%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	462	37%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	42	3%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	40	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	33	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	81	6%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	980	78%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	783	62%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	829	66%

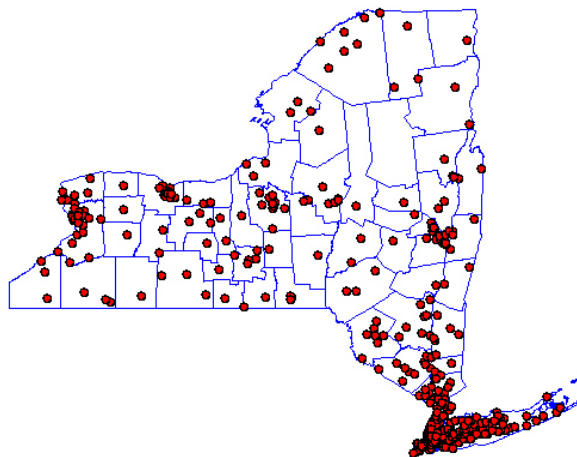
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	625	50%
Adolescents	463	37%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	352	28%
Gays and lesbians	148	12%
Pregnant/postpartum women	165	13%
Women only	702	56%
Men only	579	46%
Seniors/older adults	133	11%
Criminal justice clients	411	33%
DUI/DWI offenders	332	26%
Other groups	171	14%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	1,192	95%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	1,185	94%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	563	45%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1,219	97%
Family counseling	915	73%
Group therapy	1,126	89%
Individual therapy	1,178	94%
Relapse prevention groups	1,102	88%
Aftercare counseling	875	69%
Pharmacotherapies	286	23%
Antabuse	228	18%
Naltrexone	228	18%
Testing	1,219	97%
Blood alcohol testing	906	72%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	1,204	96%
Hepatitis testing	440	35%
HIV testing	503	40%
STD testing	437	35%
TB screening	594	47%
Transitional Services	1,225	97%
Assistance with obtaining social services	905	72%
Discharge planning	1,101	87%
Employment counseling/training	772	61%
Housing assistance	598	48%
Referral to other transitional services	1,124	89%
Other Services	1,144	91%
Case management services	805	64%
Child care	136	11%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	388	31%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	848	67%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	438	35%
Transportation assistance to treatment	604	48%
Acupuncture	227	18%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	178	14%
Spanish	548	44%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	9	1%
Other	184	15%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

North Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **North Carolina**, 283 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 27,758 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **North Carolina** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	87	31%	7,557	27%	560	23%
Private for-profit	81	29%	5,496	20%	150	6%
Local government	85	30%	12,033	43%	1,405	57%
State government	19	7%	1,992	7%	326	13%
Federal government	10	4%	605	2%	15	1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	132	1%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	6	2%	460	2%	2	<1%
Indian Health Service	1	<1%	13	<1%	13	1%
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	1	<1%	75	<1%	28	1%
Total	283	100%	27,758	100%	2,484	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	155	55%	15,604	56%	1,076	43%
Mental health services	16	6%	1,623	6%	139	6%
General health care	9	3%	130	1%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	99	35%	10,273	37%	1,267	51%
Other/unknown	4	1%	128	1%	2	<1%
Total	283	100%	27,758	100%	2,484	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	228	89%	13,754	50%	195	
Clients with drug abuse only	195	77%	7,582	27%	110	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	221	87%	6,328	23%	88	
Total²	255		27,664	100%	393	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 28 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			Clients Under Age 18	
			All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	236	83%	26,088	94%	50	2,426	98%
Regular outpatient	221	78%	18,195	66%	33		
Intensive outpatient	141	50%	2,973	11%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	51	18%	495	2%	3		
Detoxification	51	18%	181	1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	20	7%	4,244	15%	161		
Residential	61	22%	1,353	5%	10	53	2%
Rehabilitation	52	18%	1,222	4%	10		
Detoxification	22	8%	131	1%	5		
Hospital Inpatient	26	9%	317	1%	5	5	<1%
Rehabilitation	13	5%	187	1%	14		
Detoxification	21	7%	130	1%	3		
Total	283		27,758	100%	39	2,484	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	5%
Detoxification only	2	9%
Both maintenance and detoxification	19	86%
Total	22	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	4,238	
Methadone	4,236	
LAAM	2	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	264	93%
Private health insurance	198	70%
Medicare	117	41%
Medicaid	151	53%
Other State-financed health insurance	113	40%
Federal military insurance	127	45%
Other type of payment	13	5%
Sliding fee scale	156	55%
Other payment assistance	71	25%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	49	22
No. of clients	1,021	315
Designated beds	1,220	438
Utilization rate	84%	72%
Designated beds per facility (average)	25	20

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	269	95%
State Substance Abuse Agency	207	73%
State Mental Health Department	170	60%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	48	17%
Hospital licensing authority	31	11%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	47	17%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	17	6%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	3	1%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	100	35%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	55	19%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	186	66%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	133	47%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	166	59%

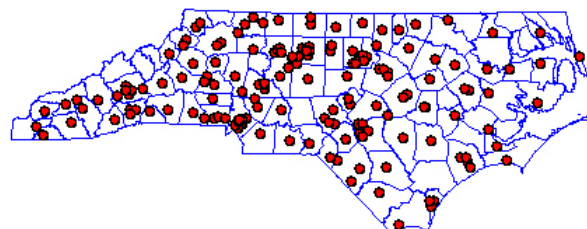
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	138	49%
Adolescents	104	37%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	49	17%
Gays and lesbians	25	9%
Pregnant/postpartum women	69	24%
Women only	116	41%
Men only	73	26%
Seniors/older adults	44	16%
Criminal justice clients	110	39%
DUI/DWI offenders	168	59%
Other groups	13	5%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	271	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	270	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	133	47%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	278	98%
Family counseling	205	72%
Group therapy	257	91%
Individual therapy	262	93%
Relapse prevention groups	210	74%
Aftercare counseling	220	78%
Pharmacotherapies	80	28%
Antabuse	76	27%
Naltrexone	37	13%
Testing	242	86%
Blood alcohol testing	178	63%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	221	78%
Hepatitis testing	44	16%
HIV testing	50	18%
STD testing	39	14%
TB screening	111	39%
Transitional Services	256	90%
Assistance with obtaining social services	132	47%
Discharge planning	221	78%
Employment counseling/training	73	26%
Housing assistance	78	28%
Referral to other transitional services	233	82%
Other Services	253	89%
Case management services	208	74%
Child care	21	7%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	90	32%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	121	43%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	131	46%
Transportation assistance to treatment	85	30%
Acupuncture	4	1%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	96	34%
Spanish	109	39%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	5	2%
Other	18	6%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

North Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **North Dakota**, 46 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2003 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 1,878 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003. The survey response rate in **North Dakota** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	10	22%	262	16%	64	22%
Private for-profit	22	48%	363	22%	89	30%
Local government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	8	17%	858	53%	145	49%
Federal government	2	4%	51	3%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2%	45	3%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	2%	6	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	4	9%	85	5%	—	—
Total	46	100%	1,619	100%	298	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	25	54%	552	34%	54	18%
Mental health services	1	2%	2	<1%	—	—
General health care	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	20	44%	1,065	66%	244	82%
Other/unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	46	100%	1,619	100%	298	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	35	88%	1,036	64%	178	
Clients with drug abuse only	19	48%	178	11%	31	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	34	85%	405	25%	72	
Total²	40		1,619	100%	281	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 6 facility that was not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			Clients Under Age 18	
			All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	43	94%	1,365	84%	15	205	69%
Regular outpatient	41	89%	705	44%	8		
Intensive outpatient	28	61%	315	20%	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	18	39%	327	20%	11		
Detoxification	12	26%	18	1%	—		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	—	—	—	—	—		
Residential	14	30%	207	13%	18	75	25%
Rehabilitation short-term	10	22%	78	5%	8		
Rehabilitation long-term	8	17%	123	8%	25		
Detoxification	7	15%	6	<1%	1		
Hospital Inpatient	3	7%	47	3%	24	18	6%
Rehabilitation	3	7%	44	3%	22		
Detoxification	3	7%	3	<1%	2		
Total	46		1,619	100%	20	298	100%

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	—	—
Total	—	—
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	—	
Methadone	—	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	43	94%
Private health insurance	41	89%
Medicare	15	33%
Medicaid	21	46%
Other State-financed health insurance	17	37%
Federal military insurance	22	48%
Other type of payment	—	—
Free treatment for all clients	—	—
Sliding fee scale	15	33%
Other payment assistance	19	41%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	9	1
No. of clients	180	17
Designated beds	181	25
Utilization rate	99%	68%
Designated beds per facility (average)	20	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	45	98%
State Substance Abuse Agency	44	96%
State Mental Health Department	18	39%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	8	17%
Hospital licensing authority	6	13%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	9	20%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	1	2%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	1	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	4	9%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	20	44%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	20	44%

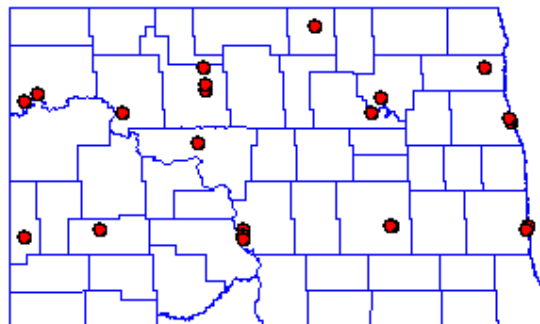
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	17	37%
Adolescents	18	39%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	3	7%
Gays and lesbians	2	4%
Pregnant/postpartum women	4	9%
Women only	7	15%
Men only	5	11%
Seniors/older adults	4	9%
Criminal justice clients	8	17%
DUI/DWI offenders	21	46%
Other groups	4	9%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	46	100%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	44	96%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	22	48%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	46	100%
Family counseling	37	80%
Group therapy	38	83%
Individual therapy	45	98%
Relapse prevention groups	29	63%
Aftercare counseling	39	85%
Pharmacotherapies	15	33%
Antabuse	11	24%
Naltrexone	11	24%
Buprenorphine	2	4%
Testing	32	70%
Blood alcohol testing	20	43%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	31	67%
Hepatitis testing	21	46%
HIV testing	9	20%
STD testing	7	15%
TB screening	18	39%
Transitional Services	35	76%
Assistance with obtaining social services	17	37%
Discharge planning	35	76%
Employment counseling/training	14	30%
Housing assistance	17	37%
Other Services	31	67%
Case management services	25	54%
Child care	—	—
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	14	30%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	9	20%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	22	48%
Transportation assistance to treatment	14	30%
Acupuncture	2	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	9	20%
Spanish	2	4%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	2%
Other	—	—

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2003. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Ohio

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Ohio**, 515 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 38,919 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Ohio** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	434	84%	31,907	82%	3,552	83%
Private for-profit	32	6%	1,916	5%	259	6%
Local government	19	4%	2,159	6%	413	10%
State government	8	2%	611	2%	80	2%
Federal government	22	4%	2,326	6%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	21	4%	2,283	6%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	<1%	43	<1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	515	100%	38,919	100%	4,304	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	278	54%	25,202	65%	2,505	58%
Mental health services	62	12%	2,085	5%	382	9%
General health care	27	5%	2,046	5%	53	1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	131	25%	8,954	23%	1,306	30%
Other/unknown	17	3%	632	2%	58	1%
Total	515	100%	38,919	100%	4,304	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	447	97%	22,170	57%	229	
Clients with drug abuse only	363	79%	7,534	19%	80	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	377	82%	9,128	24%	95	
Total²	460		38,832	100%	403	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 55 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	445	86%	35,561	91%	44	3,819	89%
Regular outpatient	416	81%	25,146	65%	30		
Intensive outpatient	291	57%	5,784	15%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	77	15%	1,014	3%	5		
Detoxification	46	9%	494	1%	3		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	18	4%	3,123	8%	97		
Residential	132	26%	2,865	7%	16	485	11%
Rehabilitation	128	25%	2,721	7%	16		
Detoxification	17	3%	144	<1%	6		
Hospital Inpatient	44	9%	493	1%	5	—	—
Rehabilitation	26	5%	342	1%	2		
Detoxification	41	8%	151	<1%	3		
Total	515		38,919	100%	41	4,304	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	4	22%
Detoxification only	2	11%
Both maintenance and detoxification	12	67%
Total	18	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	3,242	
Methadone	3,169	
LAAM	73	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	477	93%
Private health insurance	420	82%
Medicare	262	51%
Medicaid	417	81%
Other State-financed health insurance	176	34%
Federal military insurance	213	41%
Other type of payment	50	10%
Sliding fee scale	400	78%
Other payment assistance	199	39%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	106	35
No. of clients	2,466	451
Designated beds	2,586	464
Utilization rate	95%	97%
Designated beds per facility (average)	24	13

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	504	98%
State Substance Abuse Agency	466	91%
State Mental Health Department	217	42%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	93	18%
Hospital licensing authority	42	8%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	151	29%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	54	11%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	7	1%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	26	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	62	12%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	372	72%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	259	50%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	387	75%

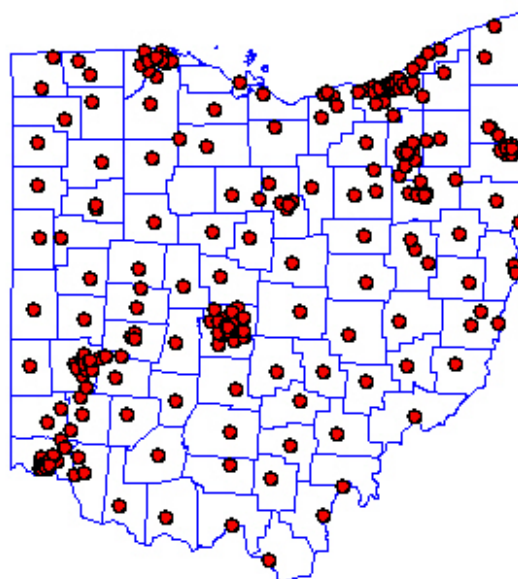
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	254	49%
Adolescents	221	43%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	58	11%
Gays and lesbians	41	8%
Pregnant/postpartum women	96	19%
Women only	200	39%
Men only	145	28%
Seniors/older adults	54	11%
Criminal justice clients	165	32%
DUI/DWI offenders	97	19%
Other groups	37	7%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	500	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	489	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	238	46%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	508	99%
Family counseling	389	76%
Group therapy	467	91%
Individual therapy	500	97%
Relapse prevention groups	394	77%
Aftercare counseling	393	76%
Pharmacotherapies	58	11%
Antabuse	47	9%
Naltrexone	50	10%
Testing	404	78%
Blood alcohol testing	185	36%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	394	77%
Hepatitis testing	104	20%
HIV testing	135	26%
STD testing	103	20%
TB screening	147	29%
Transitional Services	477	93%
Assistance with obtaining social services	346	67%
Discharge planning	414	80%
Employment counseling/training	189	37%
Housing assistance	231	45%
Referral to other transitional services	444	86%
Other Services	481	93%
Case management services	432	84%
Child care	62	12%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	170	33%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	253	49%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	276	54%
Transportation assistance to treatment	226	44%
Acupuncture	4	1%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	274	53%
Spanish	182	35%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	9	2%
Other	81	16%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Oklahoma

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Oklahoma**, 149 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 8,815 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Oklahoma** was 94%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	99	66%	6,202	70%	904	85%
Private for-profit	15	10%	1,343	15%	82	8%
Local government	4	3%	99	1%	33	3%
State government	10	7%	384	4%	2	<1%
Federal government	11	7%	574	7%	27	3%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1%	359	4%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	4	3%	59	1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	6	4%	156	2%	27	3%
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	10	7%	213	2%	19	2%
Total	149	100%	8,815	100%	1,067	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	79	53%	5,730	65%	501	47%
Mental health services	25	17%	1,120	13%	298	28%
General health care	3	2%	42	1%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	36	24%	1,671	19%	267	25%
Other/unknown	6	4%	252	3%	1	<1%
Total	149	100%	8,815	100%	1,067	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	131	94%	4,693	57%	156	
Clients with drug abuse only	111	80%	1,835	22%	62	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	116	84%	1,717	21%	58	
Total²	139		8,245	100%	275	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 10 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	120	81%	7,250	82%	30	877	82%
Regular outpatient	113	76%	5,559	63%	22		
Intensive outpatient	62	42%	737	8%	3		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	13%	171	2%	4		
Detoxification	13	9%	59	1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	6	4%	724	8%	160		
Residential	45	30%	1,488	17%	20	166	16%
Rehabilitation	43	29%	1,221	14%	20		
Detoxification	9	6%	267	3%	6		
Hospital Inpatient	8	5%	77	1%	7	24	2%
Rehabilitation	2	1%	3	<1%	2		
Detoxification	8	5%	74	1%	7		
Total	149		8,815	100%	30	1,067	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	4	80%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	1	20%
Total	5	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	724	
Methadone	718	
LAAM	6	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	126	85%
Private health insurance	92	62%
Medicare	37	25%
Medicaid	56	38%
Other State-financed health insurance	37	25%
Federal military insurance	58	39%
Other type of payment	12	8%
Sliding fee scale	81	54%
Other payment assistance	58	39%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	42	8
No. of clients	1,090	77
Designated beds	1,329	35
Utilization rate	82%	220%
Designated beds per facility (average)	32	4

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	138	93%
State Substance Abuse Agency	111	75%
State Mental Health Department	89	60%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	43	29%
Hospital licensing authority	8	5%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	28	19%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	39	26%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	1%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	1%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	10	7%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	82	55%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	50	34%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	102	69%

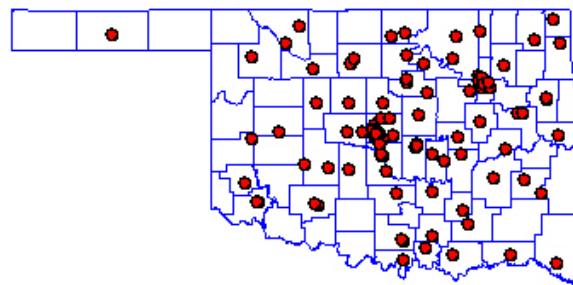
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	67	45%
Adolescents	58	39%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	26	17%
Gays and lesbians	22	15%
Pregnant/postpartum women	33	22%
Women only	62	42%
Men only	49	33%
Seniors/older adults	31	21%
Criminal justice clients	55	37%
DUI/DWI offenders	52	35%
Other groups	10	7%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	144	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	138	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	55	37%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	147	99%
Family counseling	123	83%
Group therapy	130	87%
Individual therapy	141	95%
Relapse prevention groups	112	75%
Aftercare counseling	119	80%
Pharmacotherapies	13	9%
Antabuse	12	8%
Naltrexone	10	7%
Testing	110	74%
Blood alcohol testing	34	23%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	107	72%
Hepatitis testing	23	15%
HIV testing	45	30%
STD testing	27	18%
TB screening	39	26%
Transitional Services	141	95%
Assistance with obtaining social services	79	53%
Discharge planning	126	85%
Employment counseling/training	62	42%
Housing assistance	49	33%
Referral to other transitional services	132	89%
Other Services	140	94%
Case management services	104	70%
Child care	10	7%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	58	39%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	96	64%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	93	62%
Transportation assistance to treatment	54	36%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	50	34%
Spanish	39	26%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	9	6%
Other	14	9%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Oregon

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Oregon**, 232 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 24,290 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Oregon** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	134	58%	14,981	62%	1,755	72%
Private for-profit	53	23%	5,756	24%	272	11%
Local government	34	15%	3,130	13%	324	13%
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	11	5%	423	2%	104	4%
Total	232	100%	24,290	100%	2,455	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	154	66%	17,723	73%	1,428	58%
Mental health services	10	4%	537	2%	91	4%
General health care	4	2%	220	1%	5	<1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	57	25%	5,368	22%	918	37%
Other/unknown	7	3%	442	2%	13	1%
Total	232	100%	24,290	100%	2,455	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	200	98%	13,399	56%	445	
Clients with drug abuse only	154	76%	5,623	24%	197	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	163	80%	4,779	20%	162	
Total²	204		23,801	100%	804	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 28 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			Clients Under Age 18	
			All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	210	91%	23,096	95%	66	2,236	91%
Regular outpatient	195	84%	12,461	51%	35		
Intensive outpatient	171	74%	6,563	27%	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	29	13%	156	1%	1		
Detoxification	33	14%	364	2%	5		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	18	8%	3,552	15%	145		
Residential	49	21%	1,144	5%	19	219	9%
Rehabilitation	46	20%	1,061	4%	18		
Detoxification	17	7%	83	<1%	3		
Hospital Inpatient	5	2%	50	<1%	11	—	—
Rehabilitation	5	2%	29	<1%	6		
Detoxification	5	2%	21	<1%	4		
Total	232		24,290	100%	60	2,455	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	19%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	13	81%
Total	16	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	3,821	
Methadone	3,743	
LAAM	78	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	211	91%
Private health insurance	201	87%
Medicare	71	31%
Medicaid	149	64%
Other State-financed health insurance	159	69%
Federal military insurance	93	40%
Other type of payment	15	7%
Sliding fee scale	166	72%
Other payment assistance	112	48%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	42	4
No. of clients	1,003	40
Designated beds	1,109	50
Utilization rate	90%	80%
Designated beds per facility (average) ²⁶	13	

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	227	98%
State Substance Abuse Agency	224	97%
State Mental Health Department	88	38%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	38	16%
Hospital licensing authority	10	4%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	28	12%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	7	3%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	12	5%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	13	6%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	27	12%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	183	79%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	173	75%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	175	75%

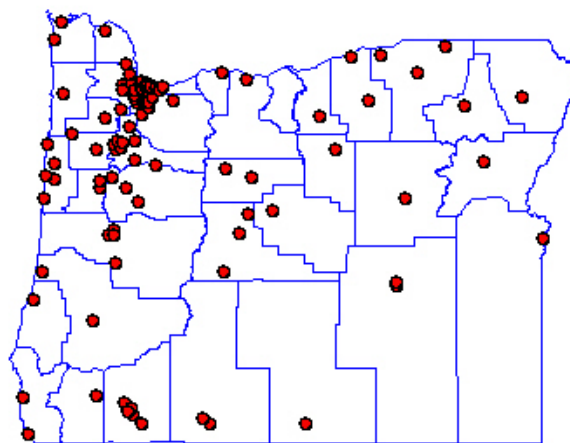
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	123	53%
Adolescents	105	45%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	23	10%
Gays and lesbians	18	8%
Pregnant/postpartum women	44	19%
Women only	145	63%
Men only	106	46%
Seniors/older adults	22	10%
Criminal justice clients	101	44%
DUI/DWI offenders	138	60%
Other groups	36	16%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	227	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	224	97%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	79	34%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	230	99%
Family counseling	204	88%
Group therapy	225	97%
Individual therapy	225	97%
Relapse prevention groups	210	91%
Aftercare counseling	192	83%
Pharmacotherapies	44	19%
Antabuse	43	19%
Naltrexone	21	9%
Testing	227	98%
Blood alcohol testing	97	42%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	225	97%
Hepatitis testing	34	15%
HIV testing	43	19%
STD testing	31	13%
TB screening	53	23%
Transitional Services	225	97%
Assistance with obtaining social services	147	63%
Discharge planning	216	93%
Employment counseling/training	70	30%
Housing assistance	86	37%
Referral to other transitional services	214	92%
Other Services	205	88%
Case management services	184	79%
Child care	34	15%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	80	35%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	120	52%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	92	40%
Transportation assistance to treatment	75	32%
Acupuncture	17	7%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	138	60%
Spanish	135	58%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	18	8%
Other	75	32%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Palau

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Palau**, 1 substance abuse treatment facility responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 70 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Palau** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	–	–	–	–	–	–
Private for-profit	–	–	–	–	–	–
Local government	1	100%	70	100%	1	100%
State government	–	–	–	–	–	–
Federal government	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dept. of Defense	–	–	–	–	–	–
Indian Health Service	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tribal government	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	1	100%	70	100%	1	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mental health services	–	–	–	–	–	–
General health care	1	100%	70	100%	1	100%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other/unknown	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	1	100%	70	100%	1	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1	100%	26	37%	Not available	
Clients with drug abuse only	1	100%	11	16%	Not available	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1	100%	33	47%	Not available	
Total	1		70	100%	Not available	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	1	100%	66	94%	66	—	—
Regular outpatient	1	100%	30	43%	30		
Intensive outpatient	1	100%	36	51%	36		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	—	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	—	—	—	—	—		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	—	—	—	—	—		
Residential	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rehabilitation	—	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	—	—	—	—	—		
Hospital Inpatient	1	100%	4	6%	4	1	100%
Rehabilitation	1	100%	—	—	—		
Detoxification	1	100%	4	6%	4		
Total	1		70	100%	70	1	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	–	–
Detoxification only	–	–
Both maintenance and detoxification	–	–
Total	–	–
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	–	
Methadone	–	
LAAM	–	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1	100%
Private health insurance	–	–
Medicare	–	–
Medicaid	–	–
Other State-financed health insurance	–	–
Federal military insurance	–	–
Other type of payment	–	–
Sliding fee scale	1	100%
Other payment assistance	–	–

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	–	1
No. of clients	–	4
Designated beds	–	8
Utilization rate	–	50%
Designated beds per facility (average)	–	8

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1	100%
State Substance Abuse Agency	1	100%
State Mental Health Department	1	100%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	1	100%
Hospital licensing authority	1	100%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	–	–
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	–	–
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	–	–
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	–	–
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	–	–

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	1	100%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	–	–
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	1	100%

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	—	—
Adolescents	—	—
Persons with HIV/AIDS	—	—
Gays and lesbians	—	—
Pregnant/postpartum women	—	—
Women only	—	—
Men only	—	—
Seniors/older adults	—	—
Criminal justice clients	1	100%
DUI/DWI offenders	—	—
Other groups	—	—

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	1	100%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	1	100%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	1	100%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1	100%
Family counseling	1	100%
Group therapy	1	100%
Individual therapy	1	100%
Relapse prevention groups	1	100%
Aftercare counseling	1	100%
Pharmacotherapies	1	100%
Antabuse	1	100%
Naltrexone	—	—
Testing	1	100%
Blood alcohol testing	1	100%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	1	100%
Hepatitis testing	1	100%
HIV testing	1	100%
STD testing	1	100%
TB screening	1	100%
Transitional Services	1	100%
Assistance with obtaining social services	1	100%
Discharge planning	1	100%
Employment counseling/training	—	—
Housing assistance	—	—
Referral to other transitional services	—	—
Other Services	1	100%
Case management services	1	100%
Child care	1	100%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	1	100%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	1	100%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	1	100%
Transportation assistance to treatment	1	100%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities

Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	—	—
Spanish	—	—
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	100%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Pennsylvania

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Pennsylvania**, 488 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 38,734 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Pennsylvania** was 94%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	362	74%	26,706	69%	2,686	76%
Private for-profit	114	23%	10,195	26%	799	23%
Local government	4	1%	247	1%	55	2%
State government	1	<1%	40	<1%	—	—
Federal government	7	1%	1,546	4%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	7	1%	1,546	4%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	488	100%	38,734	100%	3,540	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	326	67%	29,896	77%	2,858	81%
Mental health services	31	6%	975	3%	134	4%
General health care	15	3%	707	2%	14	<1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	107	22%	6,921	18%	499	14%
Other/unknown	9	2%	235	1%	35	1%
Total	488	100%	38,734	100%	3,540	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	420	94%	21,452	56%	203	
Clients with drug abuse only	330	74%	11,146	29%	114	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	336	76%	5,995	16%	57	
Total²	445		38,593	100%	374	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 43 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	389	80%	33,385	86%	60	2,861	81%
Regular outpatient	375	77%	19,318	50%	32		
Intensive outpatient	229	47%	4,698	12%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	115	24%	1,456	4%	8		
Detoxification	27	6%	144	<1%	1		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	29	6%	7,769	20%	245		
Residential	144	30%	4,840	13%	20	676	19%
Rehabilitation	141	29%	4,589	12%	20		
Detoxification	44	9%	251	1%	5		
Hospital Inpatient	31	6%	509	1%	10	3	<1%
Rehabilitation	18	4%	264	1%	14		
Detoxification	29	6%	245	1%	6		
Total	488		38,734	100%	47	3,540	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	23	61%
Detoxification only	8	21%
Both maintenance and detoxification	7	18%
Total	38	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	7,997	
Methadone	7,822	
LAAM	175	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	451	92%
Private health insurance	359	74%
Medicare	186	38%
Medicaid	324	66%
Other State-financed health insurance	182	37%
Federal military insurance	118	24%
Other type of payment	58	12%
Sliding fee scale	284	58%
Other payment assistance	167	34%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	134	28
No. of clients	4,395	473
Designated beds	5,231	704
Utilization rate	84%	67%
Designated beds per facility (average)	39	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	476	98%
State Substance Abuse Agency	423	87%
State Mental Health Department	133	27%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	290	59%
Hospital licensing authority	47	10%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	158	32%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	13	3%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	14	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	20	4%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	73	15%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	362	74%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	400	82%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	358	73%

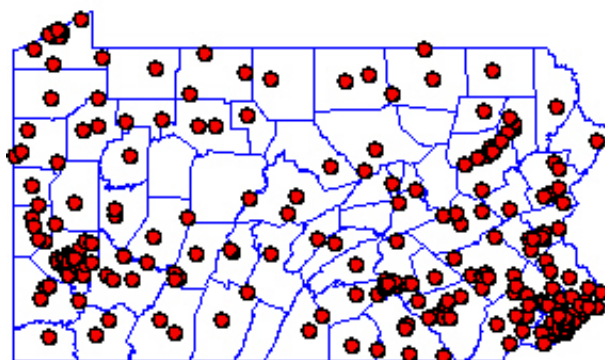
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	244	50%
Adolescents	201	41%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	117	24%
Gays and lesbians	71	15%
Pregnant/postpartum women	92	19%
Women only	188	39%
Men only	151	31%
Seniors/older adults	72	15%
Criminal justice clients	152	31%
DUI/DWI offenders	154	32%
Other groups	29	6%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	460	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	458	94%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	187	38%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	483	99%
Family counseling	382	78%
Group therapy	433	89%
Individual therapy	476	98%
Relapse prevention groups	379	78%
Aftercare counseling	387	79%
Pharmacotherapies	69	14%
Antabuse	54	11%
Naltrexone	59	12%
Testing	371	76%
Blood alcohol testing	182	37%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	353	72%
Hepatitis testing	125	26%
HIV testing	197	40%
STD testing	118	24%
TB screening	164	34%
Transitional Services	456	93%
Assistance with obtaining social services	294	60%
Discharge planning	421	86%
Employment counseling/training	188	39%
Housing assistance	191	39%
Referral to other transitional services	410	84%
Other Services	430	88%
Case management services	259	53%
Child care	48	10%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	126	26%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	310	64%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	333	68%
Transportation assistance to treatment	191	39%
Acupuncture	7	1%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	96	20%
Spanish	103	21%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	1%
Other	26	5%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Puerto Rico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Puerto Rico**, 111 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 8,228 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Puerto Rico** was 87%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	88	79%	2,567	31%	250	26%
Private for-profit	5	5%	199	2%	10	1%
Local government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	17	15%	5,169	63%	702	73%
Federal government	1	1%	293	4%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1%	293	4%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	111	100%	8,228	100%	962	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	101	91%	7,318	89%	445	46%
Mental health services	2	2%	61	1%	8	1%
General health care	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	7	6%	807	10%	509	53%
Other/unknown	1	1%	42	1%	—	—
Total	111	100%	8,228	100%	962	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	83	77%	1,834	24%	Not available	
Clients with drug abuse only	99	92%	4,245	55%	Not available	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	61	57%	1,703	22%	Not available	
Total²	108		7,782	100%	Not available	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 3 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
No.	%	No.	%	No.		%	
Outpatient	27	24%	5,582	68%	104	709	74%
Regular outpatient	22	20%	3,812	46%	87		
Intensive outpatient	9	8%	87	1%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	7%	189	2%	9		
Detoxification	6	5%	119	1%	9		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	3	3%	1,375	17%	470		
Residential	90	81%	2,580	31%	21	249	26%
Rehabilitation	90	81%	2,365	29%	20		
Detoxification	18	16%	215	3%	10		
Hospital Inpatient	4	4%	66	1%	15	4	<1%
Rehabilitation	1	1%	10	<1%	10		
Detoxification	4	4%	56	1%	15		
Total	111		8,228	100%	24	962	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	75%
Detoxification only	1	25%
Both maintenance and detoxification	—	—
Total	4	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,473	
Methadone	1,473	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	25	23%
Private health insurance	12	11%
Medicare	4	4%
Medicaid	4	4%
Other State-financed health insurance	8	7%
Federal military insurance	3	3%
Other type of payment	2	2%
Sliding fee scale	6	5%
Other payment assistance	7	6%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	89	3
No. of clients	2,580	42
Designated beds	3,217	74
Utilization rate	80%	57%
Designated beds per facility (average)	36	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	107	96%
State Substance Abuse Agency	102	92%
State Mental Health Department	97	87%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	25	23%
Hospital licensing authority	5	5%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	3	3%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	1	1%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	—	—
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	—	—
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	9	8%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	92	83%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	56	51%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	102	92%

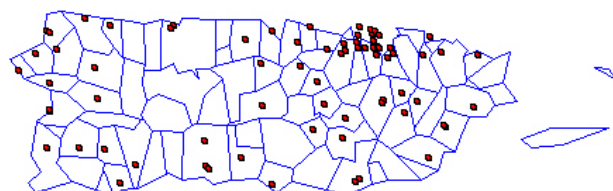
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	18	16%
Adolescents	22	20%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	27	24%
Gays and lesbians	8	7%
Pregnant/postpartum women	7	6%
Women only	13	12%
Men only	69	62%
Seniors/older adults	14	13%
Criminal justice clients	21	19%
DUI/DWI offenders	7	6%
Other groups	4	4%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	42	38%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	40	36%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	14	13%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	111	100%
Family counseling	107	96%
Group therapy	104	94%
Individual therapy	109	98%
Relapse prevention groups	34	31%
Aftercare counseling	25	23%
Pharmacotherapies	8	7%
Antabuse	3	3%
Naltrexone	6	5%
Testing	93	84%
Blood alcohol testing	10	9%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	85	77%
Hepatitis testing	73	66%
HIV testing	78	70%
STD testing	65	59%
TB screening	71	64%
Transitional Services	106	96%
Assistance with obtaining social services	95	86%
Discharge planning	21	19%
Employment counseling/training	15	14%
Housing assistance	50	45%
Referral to other transitional services	105	95%
Other Services	108	97%
Case management services	88	79%
Child care	3	3%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	7	6%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	86	78%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	82	74%
Transportation assistance to treatment	84	76%
Acupuncture	4	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	3	3%
Spanish	110	99%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	1%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Rhode Island

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Rhode Island**, 56 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6,173 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Rhode Island** was 94%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	46	82%	3,988	65%	264	100%
Private for-profit	8	14%	1,763	29%	—	—
Local government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	4%	422	7%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2%	334	5%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	2%	88	1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	56	100%	6,173	100%	264	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	38	68%	5,117	83%	214	81%
Mental health services	4	7%	41	1%	1	<1%
General health care	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	13	23%	1,013	16%	49	19%
Other/unknown	1	2%	2	<1%	—	—
Total	56	100%	6,173	100%	264	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	48	87%	1,793	29%	201	
Clients with drug abuse only	45	82%	3,171	51%	347	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	41	75%	1,209	20%	144	
Total²	55		6,173	100%	693	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 1 facility that was not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		No.
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	45	80%	5,851	95%	71	223	85%
Regular outpatient	40	71%	2,788	45%	38		
Intensive outpatient	14	25%	168	3%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	13%	116	2%	7		
Detoxification	10	18%	100	2%	7		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	9	16%	2,679	43%	166		
Residential	16	29%	308	5%	16	41	16%
Rehabilitation	15	27%	275	5%	16		
Detoxification	3	5%	33	1%	0		
Hospital Inpatient	3	5%	14	<1%	5	—	—
Rehabilitation	1	2%	—	—	—		
Detoxification	3	5%	14	<1%	5		
Total	56		6,173	100%	43	264	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	10%
Detoxification only	1	10%
Both maintenance and detoxification	8	80%
Total	10	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,751	
Methadone	2,748	
LAAM	3	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	50	89%
Private health insurance	47	84%
Medicare	16	29%
Medicaid	44	79%
Other State-financed health insurance	33	59%
Federal military insurance	20	36%
Other type of payment	3	5%
Sliding fee scale	39	70%
Other payment assistance	19	34%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	16	3
No. of clients	308	14
Designated beds	339	27
Utilization rate	91%	52%
Designated beds per facility (average)	21	9

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	56	100%
State Substance Abuse Agency	49	88%
State Mental Health Department	27	48%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	19	34%
Hospital licensing authority	4	7%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	25	45%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	11	20%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	4%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	4%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	2	4%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	41	73%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	45	80%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	43	77%

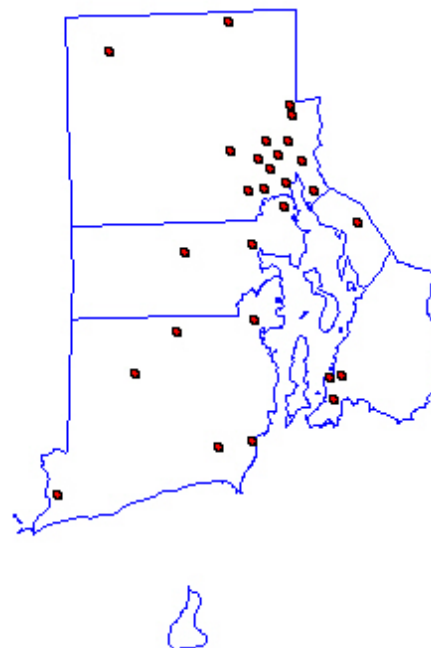
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	34	61%
Adolescents	20	36%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	14	25%
Gays and lesbians	11	20%
Pregnant/postpartum women	15	27%
Women only	24	43%
Men only	17	30%
Seniors/older adults	10	18%
Criminal justice clients	9	16%
DUI/DWI offenders	17	30%
Other groups	5	9%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	56	100%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	55	98%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	27	48%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	56	100%
Family counseling	45	80%
Group therapy	48	86%
Individual therapy	56	100%
Relapse prevention groups	47	84%
Aftercare counseling	42	75%
Pharmacotherapies	11	20%
Antabuse	11	20%
Naltrexone	7	13%
Testing	54	96%
Blood alcohol testing	31	55%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	52	93%
Hepatitis testing	13	23%
HIV testing	15	27%
STD testing	10	18%
TB screening	20	36%
Transitional Services	55	98%
Assistance with obtaining social services	31	55%
Discharge planning	50	89%
Employment counseling/training	15	27%
Housing assistance	19	34%
Referral to other transitional services	51	91%
Other Services	53	95%
Case management services	41	73%
Child care	5	9%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	24	43%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	42	75%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	44	79%
Transportation assistance to treatment	16	29%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	14	25%
Spanish	23	41%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	2%
Other	8	14%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

South Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **South Carolina**, 93 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 12,216 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **South Carolina** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	29	31%	4,049	33%	596	47%
Private for-profit	21	23%	2,163	18%	24	2%
Local government	28	30%	3,901	32%	507	40%
State government	9	10%	1,635	13%	142	11%
Federal government	6	7%	468	4%	7	1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	2%	284	2%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	4	4%	184	2%	7	1%
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	93	100%	12,216	100%	1,276	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	74	80%	11,009	90%	1,241	97%
Mental health services	4	4%	228	2%	—	—
General health care	5	5%	416	3%	7	1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	8	9%	502	4%	24	2%
Other/unknown	2	2%	61	1%	4	<1%
Total	93	100%	12,216	100%	1,276	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	73	90%	5,326	45%	150	
Clients with drug abuse only	72	89%	3,195	27%	94	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	70	86%	3,359	28%	95	
Total²	81		11,880	100%	339	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 12 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
No.	%	No.	%	No.		%	
Outpatient	81	87%	11,650	95%	83	1,261	99%
Regular outpatient	70	75%	8,765	72%	69		
Intensive outpatient	51	55%	1,128	9%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	17	18%	116	1%	2		
Detoxification	18	19%	58	1%	3		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	7	8%	1,583	13%	232		
Residential	19	20%	311	3%	13	2	<1%
Rehabilitation	16	17%	256	2%	12		
Detoxification	9	10%	55	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	17	18%	255	2%	7	13	1%
Rehabilitation	10	11%	131	1%	4		
Detoxification	17	18%	124	1%	5		
Total	93		12,216	100%	69	1,276	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	43%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	57%
Total	7	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,585	
Methadone	1,435	
LAAM	150	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	84	90%
Private health insurance	65	70%
Medicare	26	28%
Medicaid	61	66%
Other State-financed health insurance	28	30%
Federal military insurance	36	39%
Other type of payment	2	2%
Sliding fee scale	35	38%
Other payment assistance	35	38%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	14	15
No. of clients	278	232
Designated beds	319	380
Utilization rate	87%	61%
Designated beds per facility (average)	23	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	88	95%
State Substance Abuse Agency	64	69%
State Mental Health Department	7	8%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	57	61%
Hospital licensing authority	13	14%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	18	19%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	54	58%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	3	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	1%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	13	14%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	51	55%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	51	55%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	63	68%

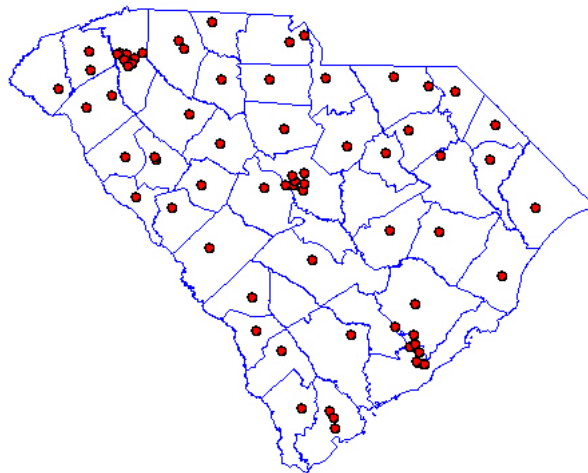
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	35	38%
Adolescents	47	51%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	22	24%
Gays and lesbians	10	11%
Pregnant/postpartum women	24	26%
Women only	43	46%
Men only	20	22%
Seniors/older adults	12	13%
Criminal justice clients	44	47%
DUI/DWI offenders	51	55%
Other groups	4	4%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	90	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	88	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	22	24%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	92	99%
Family counseling	86	93%
Group therapy	89	96%
Individual therapy	89	96%
Relapse prevention groups	77	83%
Aftercare counseling	74	80%
Pharmacotherapies	13	14%
Antabuse	10	11%
Naltrexone	11	12%
Testing	83	89%
Blood alcohol testing	41	44%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	79	85%
Hepatitis testing	22	24%
HIV testing	24	26%
STD testing	19	20%
TB screening	50	54%
Transitional Services	89	96%
Assistance with obtaining social services	47	51%
Discharge planning	84	90%
Employment counseling/training	32	34%
Housing assistance	24	26%
Referral to other transitional services	86	93%
Other Services	85	91%
Case management services	76	82%
Child care	7	8%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	24	26%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	49	53%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	75	81%
Transportation assistance to treatment	22	24%
Acupuncture	2	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	35	38%
Spanish	42	45%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1%
Other	7	8%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

South Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **South Dakota**, 52 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2003 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,083 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003. The survey response rate in **South Dakota** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	28	54%	1,368	66%	298	70%
Private for-profit	9	17%	281	14%	42	10%
Local government	2	4%	115	6%	41	10%
State government	3	6%	75	4%	18	4%
Federal government	6	12%	153	8%	9	2%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	6%	108	5%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	1	2%	10	1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	2	4%	35	2%	9	2%
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	4	8%	91	4%	14	3%
Total	52	100%	2,083	100%	422	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	33	64%	1,075	52%	178	42%
Mental health services	2	4%	153	7%	25	6%
General health care	2	4%	28	1%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	14	27%	795	38%	187	44%
Other/unknown	1	2%	32	2%	32	8%
Total	52	100%	2,083	100%	422	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	48	96%	1,055	51%	137	
Clients with drug abuse only	38	76%	220	11%	32	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	43	86%	808	39%	125	
Total²	50		2,083	100%	294	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 2 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care			Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
Facilities ¹			Median No. of Clients Per Facility				
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	42	81%	1,489	72%	27	306	73%
Regular outpatient	39	75%	1,017	49%	14		
Intensive outpatient	36	69%	414	20%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	15	29%	58	3%	2		
Detoxification	2	4%	—	—	—		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	—	—	—	—	—		
Residential	20	36%	545	26%	18	98	23%
Rehabilitation short-term	13	25%	151	7%	9		
Rehabilitation long-term	16	31%	343	17%	16		
Detoxification	4	8%	51	2%	9		
Hospital Inpatient	4	8%	49	2%	18	18	4%
Rehabilitation	2	4%	48	2%	24		
Detoxification	2	4%	1	<1%	1		
Total	52		2,083	100%	30	422	100%

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities		
	No.	%	No.		
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	—	—	Any listed agency/organization	46	89%
Detoxification only	—	—	State Substance Abuse Agency	42	81%
Both maintenance and detoxification	—	—	State Mental Health Department	8	15%
Total	—	—	State Public Health Department/Board of Health	19	37%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	—	—	Hospital licensing authority	1	2%
Methadone	—	—	JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	7	14%
LAAM	—	—	CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	2	4%
			NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	—	—
			COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	4%
			Other State/Local Agency/Organization	4	8%

Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.		
Cash or self-payment	45	87%	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	24	46%
Private health insurance	42	81%	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	46	89%
Medicare	11	21%			
Medicaid	24	46%			
Other State-financed health insurance	20	39%			
Federal military insurance	22	42%			
Other type of payment	—	—			
Free treatment for all clients	5	10%			
Sliding fee scale	26	50%			
Other payment assistance	34	65%			

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	15	2
No. of clients	441	48
Designated beds	386	52
Utilization rate	114%	92%
Designated beds per facility (average)	26	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

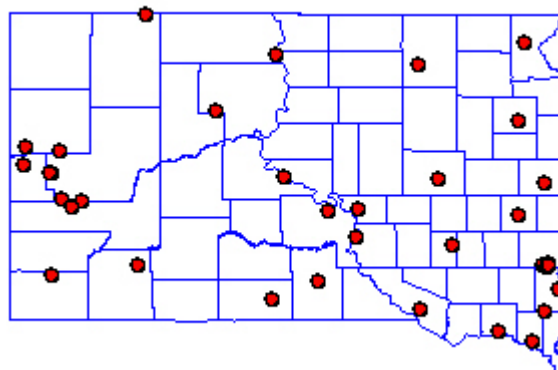
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	6	12%
Adolescents	22	42%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	2	4%
Gays and lesbians	2	4%
Pregnant/postpartum women	6	12%
Women only	11	21%
Men only	10	19%
Seniors/older adults	2	4%
Criminal justice clients	13	25%
DUI/DWI offenders	25	48%
Other groups	7	14%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	51	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	51	98%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	19	37%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	52	100%
Family counseling	44	85%
Group therapy	48	92%
Individual therapy	52	100%
Relapse prevention groups	39	75%
Aftercare counseling	43	83%
Pharmacotherapies	8	15%
Antabuse	7	13%
Naltrexone	4	8%
Buprenorphine	—	—
Testing	42	81%
Blood alcohol testing	25	48%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	39	75%
Hepatitis testing	19	36%
HIV testing	14	27%
STD testing	12	23%
TB screening	22	42%
Transitional Services	45	87%
Assistance with obtaining social services	25	48%
Discharge planning	41	79%
Employment counseling/training	17	33%
Housing assistance	21	40%
Other Services	40	77%
Case management services	32	62%
Child care	—	—
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	12	23%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	17	33%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	29	56%
Transportation assistance to treatment	17	33%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	18	35%
Spanish	14	27%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	13	25%
Other	6	12%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2003. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Tennessee

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Tennessee**, 190 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 9,838 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Tennessee** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	145	76%	5,912	60%	663	73%
Private for-profit	29	15%	3,249	33%	171	19%
Local government	12	6%	320	3%	70	8%
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	4	2%	357	4%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	2%	357	4%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	190	100%	9,838	100%	904	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	69	36%	4,015	41%	327	36%
Mental health services	54	28%	1,977	20%	214	24%
General health care	5	3%	281	3%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	56	30%	2,539	26%	363	40%
Other/unknown	6	3%	1,026	10%	—	—
Total	190	100%	9,838	100%	904	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	167	95%	4,756	48%	88	
Clients with drug abuse only	140	80%	3,576	36%	74	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	145	83%	1,506	15%	30	
Total²	175		9,838	100%	193	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 15 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	160	84%	8,383	85%	17	716	79%
Regular outpatient	141	74%	4,450	45%	10		
Intensive outpatient	82	43%	2,163	22%	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	36	19%	235	2%	1		
Detoxification	11	6%	68	1%	2		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	6	3%	1,467	15%	360		
Residential	61	32%	1,223	12%	19	162	18%
Rehabilitation	60	32%	1,147	12%	15		
Detoxification	24	13%	76	1%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	20	11%	232	2%	8	26	3%
Rehabilitation	9	5%	112	1%	5		
Detoxification	20	11%	120	1%	6		
Total	190		9,838	100%	21	904	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	17%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	5	83%
Total	6	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,483	
Methadone	2,453	
LAAM	30	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	170	90%
Private health insurance	151	80%
Medicare	97	51%
Medicaid	93	49%
Other State-financed health insurance	109	57%
Federal military insurance	88	46%
Other type of payment	14	7%
Sliding fee scale	84	44%
Other payment assistance	97	51%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	49	18
No. of clients	1,141	154
Designated beds	1,268	298
Utilization rate	90%	52%
Designated beds per facility (average)	26	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	179	94%
State Substance Abuse Agency	122	64%
State Mental Health Department	109	57%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	122	64%
Hospital licensing authority	17	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	54	28%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	18	10%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	3	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	3	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	14	7%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	140	74%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	128	67%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	135	71%

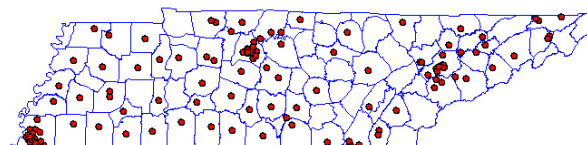
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	93	49%
Adolescents	64	34%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	28	15%
Gays and lesbians	19	10%
Pregnant/postpartum women	32	17%
Women only	51	27%
Men only	45	24%
Seniors/older adults	20	11%
Criminal justice clients	39	21%
DUI/DWI offenders	39	21%
Other groups	12	6%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	186	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	180	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	124	65%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	188	99%
Family counseling	156	82%
Group therapy	176	93%
Individual therapy	176	93%
Relapse prevention groups	129	68%
Aftercare counseling	145	76%
Pharmacotherapies	26	14%
Antabuse	23	12%
Naltrexone	18	10%
Testing	137	72%
Blood alcohol testing	60	32%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	131	69%
Hepatitis testing	50	26%
HIV testing	52	27%
STD testing	49	26%
TB screening	85	45%
Transitional Services	183	96%
Assistance with obtaining social services	104	55%
Discharge planning	161	85%
Employment counseling/training	92	48%
Housing assistance	117	62%
Referral to other transitional services	172	91%
Other Services	173	91%
Case management services	135	71%
Child care	16	8%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	63	33%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	84	44%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	92	48%
Transportation assistance to treatment	57	30%
Acupuncture	9	5%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	97	51%
Spanish	66	35%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1%
Other	8	4%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Texas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Texas**, 555 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 37,274 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Texas** was 90%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	298	54%	15,503	42%	1,595	56%
Private for-profit	198	36%	15,537	42%	945	33%
Local government	26	5%	2,624	7%	232	8%
State government	12	2%	711	2%	74	3%
Federal government	20	4%	2,867	8%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	9	2%	1,658	4%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	11	2%	1,209	3%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	1	<1%	32	<1%	8	<1%
Total	555	100%	37,274	100%	2,854	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	392	71%	29,294	79%	2,066	72%
Mental health services	40	7%	1,676	5%	204	7%
General health care	12	2%	458	1%	3	<1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	93	17%	4,862	13%	558	20%
Other/unknown	18	3%	984	3%	23	1%
Total	555	100%	37,274	100%	2,854	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	462	90%	19,611	53%	108	
Clients with drug abuse only	376	73%	12,345	34%	73	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	354	69%	4,940	13%	30	
Total²	515		36,896	100%	211	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 40 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	443	80%	30,734	83%	33	1,826	64%
Regular outpatient	384	69%	15,838	43%	15		
Intensive outpatient	280	51%	5,037	14%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	79	14%	757	2%	2		
Detoxification	61	11%	159	<1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	68	12%	8,943	24%	101		
Residential	174	31%	5,969	16%	21	882	31%
Rehabilitation	170	31%	5,592	15%	21		
Detoxification	38	7%	377	1%	8		
Hospital Inpatient	58	11%	571	1%	7	146	5%
Rehabilitation	30	5%	283	1%	7		
Detoxification	54	10%	288	1%	4		
Total	555		37,274	100%	33	2,854	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	32	47%
Detoxification only	2	3%
Both maintenance and detoxification	34	50%
Total	68	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	9,190	
Methadone	9,072	
LAAM	118	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	478	86%
Private health insurance	304	55%
Medicare	120	22%
Medicaid	214	39%
Other State-financed health insurance	171	31%
Federal military insurance	154	28%
Other type of payment	72	13%
Sliding fee scale	310	56%
Other payment assistance	197	36%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	160	48
No. of clients	5,741	527
Designated beds	6,654	574
Utilization rate	86%	92%
Designated beds per facility (average)	42	12

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	528	95%
State Substance Abuse Agency	462	83%
State Mental Health Department	74	13%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	129	23%
Hospital licensing authority	53	10%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	108	20%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	43	8%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	11	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	9	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	63	11%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	323	58%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	231	42%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	348	63%

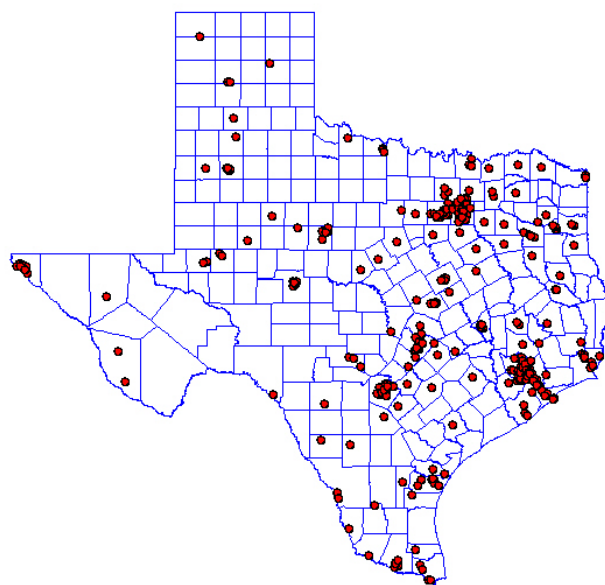
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	258	47%
Adolescents	177	32%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	132	24%
Gays and lesbians	88	16%
Pregnant/postpartum women	105	19%
Women only	134	24%
Men only	114	21%
Seniors/older adults	96	17%
Criminal justice clients	211	38%
DUI/DWI offenders	82	15%
Other groups	21	4%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	519	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	504	91%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	169	31%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	547	99%
Family counseling	425	77%
Group therapy	471	85%
Individual therapy	523	94%
Relapse prevention groups	424	76%
Aftercare counseling	419	76%
Pharmacotherapies	59	11%
Antabuse	47	9%
Naltrexone	38	7%
Testing	465	84%
Blood alcohol testing	165	30%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	441	80%
Hepatitis testing	196	35%
HIV testing	280	51%
STD testing	203	37%
TB screening	235	42%
Transitional Services	524	94%
Assistance with obtaining social services	274	49%
Discharge planning	489	88%
Employment counseling/training	229	41%
Housing assistance	153	28%
Referral to other transitional services	478	86%
Other Services	513	92%
Case management services	414	75%
Child care	44	8%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	132	24%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	386	70%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	378	68%
Transportation assistance to treatment	173	31%
Acupuncture	23	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	144	26%
Spanish	281	51%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	<1%
Other	32	6%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

All States and Jurisdictions

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In the **United States and its jurisdictions**, 13,720 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 1,136,287 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in the **United States and its jurisdictions** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	8,365	61%	637,835	56%	60,093	65%
Private for-profit	3,357	25%	291,122	26%	15,413	17%
Local government	1,046	8%	112,820	10%	9,713	11%
State government	441	3%	43,746	4%	4,695	5%
Federal government	335	3%	40,637	4%	352	<1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	1%	31,213	3%	57	<1%
Dept. of Defense	111	1%	7,749	1%	94	<1%
Indian Health Service	28	<1%	1,339	<1%	199	<1%
Other	7	<1%	336	<1%	2	<1%
Tribal government	176	1%	10,127	1%	1,585	2%
Total	13,720	100%	1,136,287	100%	91,851	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	8,292	60%	769,618	68%	54,578	59%
Mental health services	1,126	8%	45,989	4%	5,443	6%
General health care	462	3%	33,305	3%	1,475	2%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	3,440	25%	259,058	23%	28,434	31%
Other/unknown	400	3%	28,317	3%	1,921	2%
Total	13,720	100%	1,136,287	100%	91,851	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	11,443	92%	539,419	48%	221	
Clients with drug abuse only	9,142	74%	346,518	31%	149	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	9,422	76%	237,302	21%	100	
Total²	12,405		1,123,239	100%	471	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 1,315 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
No.	%	No.	%	No.		%	
Outpatient	11,061	81%	1,020,214	90%	45	80,383	88%
Regular outpatient	10,189	74%	616,957	54%	29		
Intensive outpatient	6,083	44%	139,777	12%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,085	15%	29,506	3%	4		
Detoxification	1,667	12%	18,307	2%	1		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	994	7%	215,667	19%	180		
Residential	3,781	28%	102,394	9%	18	10,342	11%
Rehabilitation	3,592	26%	93,993	8%	18		
Detoxification	1,024	8%	8,401	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	1,069	8%	13,679	1%	8	1,126	1%
Rehabilitation	549	4%	7,373	1%	8		
Detoxification	968	7%	6,306	1%	4		
Total	13,720		1,136,287	100%	40	91,851	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	353	33%
Detoxification only	115	11%
Both maintenance and detoxification	612	57%
Total	1,080	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	228,140	
Methadone	225,012	
LAAM	3,128	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	12,311	90%
Private health insurance	9,328	68%
Medicare	4,743	35%
Medicaid	7,216	53%
Other State-financed health insurance	4,383	32%
Federal military insurance	4,335	32%
Other type of payment	1,294	9%
Sliding fee scale	8,926	65%
Other payment assistance	4,741	35%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	3,283	867
No. of clients	93,371	12,518
Designated beds	102,732	14,099
Utilization rate	91%	89%
Designated beds per facility (average)	31	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	13,039	95%
State Substance Abuse Agency	11,224	82%
State Mental Health Department	4,650	34%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	4,208	31%
Hospital licensing authority	1,256	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	3,329	24%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	1,526	11%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	326	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	586	4%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	1,737	13%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	9,324	68%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	7,031	51%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	9,131	67%

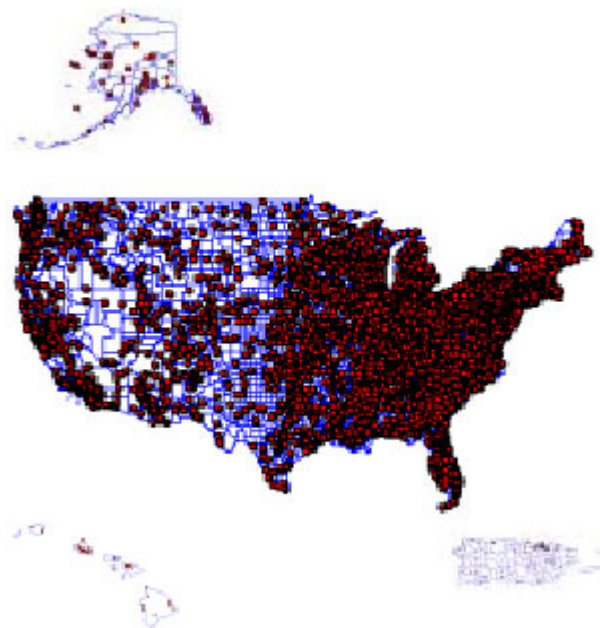
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	6,696	49%
Adolescents	5,022	37%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	2,670	20%
Gays and lesbians	1,756	13%
Pregnant/postpartum women	2,573	19%
Women only	5,150	38%
Men only	4,091	30%
Seniors/older adults	1,922	14%
Criminal justice clients	4,800	35%
DUI/DWI offenders	4,823	35%
Other groups	1,063	8%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	12,915	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	12,668	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	5,895	43%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	13,522	99%
Family counseling	10,395	76%
Group therapy	12,170	89%
Individual therapy	12,964	95%
Relapse prevention groups	10,639	78%
Aftercare counseling	10,440	76%
Pharmacotherapies	2,615	19%
Antabuse	2,312	17%
Naltrexone	1,714	13%
Testing	11,523	84%
Blood alcohol testing	6,448	47%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	11,020	80%
Hepatitis testing	3,357	25%
HIV testing	4,529	33%
STD testing	3,322	24%
TB screening	5,093	37%
Transitional Services	12,718	93%
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,418	54%
Discharge planning	11,288	82%
Employment counseling/training	5,170	38%
Housing assistance	4,612	34%
Referral to other transitional services	11,589	85%
Other Services	12,097	88%
Case management services	9,362	68%
Child care	1,227	9%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	4,388	32%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	7,562	55%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	6,860	50%
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,855	35%
Acupuncture	736	5%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	3,469	25%
Spanish	5,005	37%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	335	2%
Other	1,671	12%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Utah

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Utah**, 134 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 9,079 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Utah** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	65	49%	3,873	43%	1,059	65%
Private for-profit	32	24%	2,140	24%	350	22%
Local government	29	22%	2,555	28%	174	11%
State government	3	2%	240	3%	17	1%
Federal government	3	2%	161	2%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1%	119	1%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	2	2%	42	1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	2	2%	110	1%	28	2%
Total	134	100%	9,079	100%	1,628	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	54	40%	3,742	41%	393	24%
Mental health services	15	11%	639	7%	445	27%
General health care	2	2%	7	<1%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	55	41%	3,856	43%	748	46%
Other/unknown	8	6%	835	9%	42	3%
Total	134	100%	9,079	100%	1,628	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	109	92%	5,161	57%	246	
Clients with drug abuse only	90	76%	2,242	25%	119	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	94	80%	1,586	18%	88	
Total²	118		8,989	100%	454	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 16 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	Facilities ¹				Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	106	79%	7,585	84%	36	864	53%
Regular outpatient	100	75%	5,035	56%	20		
Intensive outpatient	73	55%	1,035	11%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	31	23%	376	4%	6		
Detoxification	18	13%	138	2%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	6	5%	1,001	11%	152		
Residential	40	30%	1,377	15%	23	709	44%
Rehabilitation	38	28%	1,292	14%	23		
Detoxification	12	9%	85	1%	1		
Hospital Inpatient	9	7%	117	1%	7	55	3%
Rehabilitation	5	4%	84	1%	6		
Detoxification	8	6%	33	<1%	3		
Total	134		9,079	100%	34	1,628	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	50%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	3	50%
Total	6	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,026	
Methadone	990	
LAAM	36	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	127	95%
Private health insurance	108	81%
Medicare	54	40%
Medicaid	78	58%
Other State-financed health insurance	40	30%
Federal military insurance	68	51%
Other type of payment	12	9%
Sliding fee scale	94	70%
Other payment assistance	56	42%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	36	8
No. of clients	1,336	117
Designated beds	1,132	152
Utilization rate	118%	77%
Designated beds per facility (average)	31	19

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	132	99%
State Substance Abuse Agency	111	83%
State Mental Health Department	69	52%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	51	38%
Hospital licensing authority	13	10%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	19	14%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	—	—
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	4	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	1%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	25	19%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	91	68%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	40	30%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	90	67%

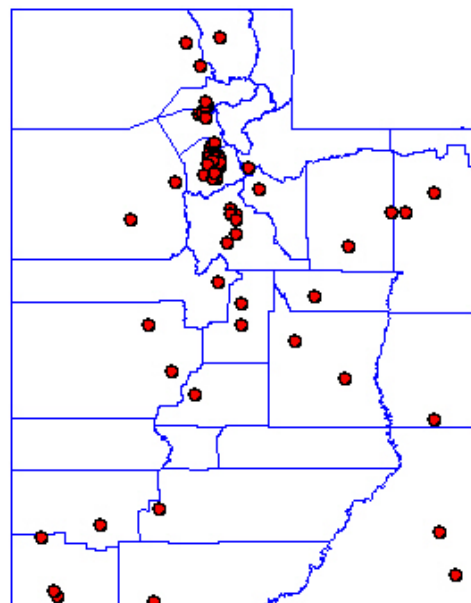
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	97	72%
Adolescents	64	48%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	22	16%
Gays and lesbians	25	19%
Pregnant/postpartum women	37	28%
Women only	53	40%
Men only	24	18%
Seniors/older adults	21	16%
Criminal justice clients	62	46%
DUI/DWI offenders	62	46%
Other groups	11	8%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	130	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	124	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	84	63%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	132	99%
Family counseling	114	85%
Group therapy	123	92%
Individual therapy	126	94%
Relapse prevention groups	108	81%
Aftercare counseling	104	78%
Pharmacotherapies	34	25%
Antabuse	29	22%
Naltrexone	18	13%
Testing	108	81%
Blood alcohol testing	51	38%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	102	76%
Hepatitis testing	30	22%
HIV testing	34	25%
STD testing	27	20%
TB screening	55	41%
Transitional Services	125	93%
Assistance with obtaining social services	74	55%
Discharge planning	111	83%
Employment counseling/training	50	37%
Housing assistance	39	29%
Referral to other transitional services	112	84%
Other Services	122	91%
Case management services	105	78%
Child care	17	13%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	47	35%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	50	37%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	73	55%
Transportation assistance to treatment	48	36%
Acupuncture	4	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	31	23%
Spanish	57	43%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	10	8%
Other	17	13%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Vermont

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Vermont**, 40 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,426 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Vermont** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	33	83%	2,209	91%	437	94%
Private for-profit	3	8%	113	5%	27	6%
Local government	1	3%	11	1%	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	3	8%	93	4%	2	<1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	5%	53	2%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	3%	40	2%	2	<1%
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	40	100%	2,426	100%	466	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	19	48%	1,485	61%	210	45%
Mental health services	2	5%	59	2%	11	2%
General health care	2	5%	53	2%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	15	38%	801	33%	235	50%
Other/unknown	2	5%	28	1%	10	2%
Total	40	100%	2,426	100%	466	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	38	100%	1,389	57%	230	
Clients with drug abuse only	35	92%	377	16%	65	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	34	90%	659	27%	117	
Total²	38		2,425	100%	412	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 2 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients		Median No. of Clients Per Facility	Clients Under Age 18	
	Facilities ¹		No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	37	93%	2,187	90%	39	422	91%
Regular outpatient	35	88%	1,757	72%	24		
Intensive outpatient	21	53%	379	16%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	18%	40	2%	4		
Detoxification	4	10%	11	1%	1		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	—	—	—	—	—		
Residential	9	23%	206	9%	16	40	9%
Rehabilitation	9	23%	138	6%	16		
Detoxification	5	13%	68	3%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	2	5%	33	1%	17	4	1%
Rehabilitation	1	3%	18	1%	18		
Detoxification	2	5%	15	1%	8		
Total	40		2,426	100%	40	466	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	1	100%
Both maintenance and detoxification	—	—
Total	1	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	7	
Methadone	7	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	37	93%
Private health insurance	37	93%
Medicare	21	53%
Medicaid	36	90%
Other State-financed health insurance	29	73%
Federal military insurance	18	45%
Other type of payment	2	5%
Sliding fee scale	34	85%
Other payment assistance	23	58%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	9	2
No. of clients	206	33
Designated beds	141	25
Utilization rate	146%	132%
Designated beds per facility (average)	16	13

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	39	98%
State Substance Abuse Agency	35	88%
State Mental Health Department	16	40%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	10	25%
Hospital licensing authority	3	8%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	6	15%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	22	55%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	—	—
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	—	—
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	3	8%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	26	65%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	34	85%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	33	83%

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	19	48%
Adolescents	24	60%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	6	15%
Gays and lesbians	6	15%
Pregnant/postpartum women	9	23%
Women only	26	65%
Men only	20	50%
Seniors/older adults	11	28%
Criminal justice clients	19	48%
DUI/DWI offenders	22	55%
Other groups	1	3%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	39	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	38	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	24	60%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	40	100%
Family counseling	36	90%
Group therapy	34	85%
Individual therapy	38	95%
Relapse prevention groups	34	85%
Aftercare counseling	34	85%
Pharmacotherapies	14	35%
Antabuse	13	33%
Naltrexone	13	33%
Testing	34	85%
Blood alcohol testing	25	63%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	32	80%
Hepatitis testing	6	15%
HIV testing	9	23%
STD testing	5	13%
TB screening	4	10%
Transitional Services	34	85%
Assistance with obtaining social services	23	58%
Discharge planning	31	78%
Employment counseling/training	8	20%
Housing assistance	9	23%
Referral to other transitional services	32	80%
Other Services	36	90%
Case management services	27	68%
Child care	3	8%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	10	25%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	23	58%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	29	73%
Transportation assistance to treatment	13	33%
Acupuncture	1	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	18	45%
Spanish	12	30%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	10	25%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Virginia**, 228 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 23,734 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Virginia** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	68	30%	4,283	18%	453	20%
Private for-profit	44	19%	3,466	15%	218	9%
Local government	96	42%	13,782	58%	1,578	68%
State government	8	4%	630	3%	66	3%
Federal government	12	5%	1,573	7%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	390	2%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	9	4%	1,183	5%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	228	100%	23,734	100%	2,315	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	96	42%	12,285	52%	810	35%
Mental health services	21	9%	582	3%	218	9%
General health care	5	2%	160	1%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	104	46%	10,673	45%	1,277	55%
Other/unknown	2	1%	34	<1%	10	<1%
Total	228	100%	23,734	100%	2,315	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	183	95%	11,085	47%	172	
Clients with drug abuse only	150	78%	6,604	28%	107	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	167	87%	5,874	25%	95	
Total ²	192		23,563	100%	374	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 36 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	190	83%	22,322	94%	64	2,150	93%
Regular outpatient	170	75%	16,582	70%	50		
Intensive outpatient	96	42%	2,196	9%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	47	21%	768	3%	4		
Detoxification	35	15%	209	1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	15	7%	2,567	11%	135		
Residential	52	23%	1,206	5%	18	165	7%
Rehabilitation	48	21%	981	4%	14		
Detoxification	20	9%	225	1%	6		
Hospital Inpatient	28	12%	206	1%	3	–	–
Rehabilitation	13	6%	95	<1%	0		
Detoxification	27	12%	111	1%	3		
Total	228		23,734	100%	46	2,315	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	2	12%
Detoxification only	3	18%
Both maintenance and detoxification	12	71%
Total	17	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,690	
Methadone	2,637	
LAAM	53	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	215	94%
Private health insurance	178	78%
Medicare	107	47%
Medicaid	78	34%
Other State-financed health insurance	76	33%
Federal military insurance	139	61%
Other type of payment	23	10%
Sliding fee scale	141	62%
Other payment assistance	75	33%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	37	18
No. of clients	924	185
Designated beds	965	258
Utilization rate	96%	72%
Designated beds per facility (average)	26	14

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	209	92%
State Substance Abuse Agency	177	78%
State Mental Health Department	169	74%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	51	22%
Hospital licensing authority	28	12%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	57	25%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	38	17%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	6	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	<1%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	17	8%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	157	69%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	124	54%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	159	70%

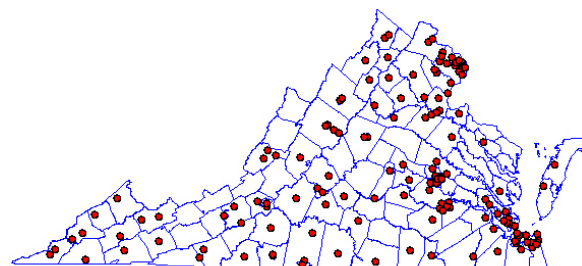
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	135	59%
Adolescents	93	41%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	50	22%
Gays and lesbians	25	11%
Pregnant/postpartum women	64	28%
Women only	91	40%
Men only	48	21%
Seniors/older adults	27	12%
Criminal justice clients	82	36%
DUI/DWI offenders	67	29%
Other groups	18	8%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	213	93%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	205	90%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	149	65%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	222	97%
Family counseling	178	78%
Group therapy	205	90%
Individual therapy	210	92%
Relapse prevention groups	173	76%
Aftercare counseling	180	79%
Pharmacotherapies	68	30%
Antabuse	64	28%
Naltrexone	38	17%
Testing	209	92%
Blood alcohol testing	179	79%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	194	85%
Hepatitis testing	62	27%
HIV testing	72	32%
STD testing	52	23%
TB screening	84	37%
Transitional Services	219	96%
Assistance with obtaining social services	133	58%
Discharge planning	193	85%
Employment counseling/training	93	41%
Housing assistance	88	39%
Referral to other transitional services	203	89%
Other Services	207	91%
Case management services	179	79%
Child care	14	6%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	78	34%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	125	55%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	113	50%
Transportation assistance to treatment	93	41%
Acupuncture	40	18%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	86	38%
Spanish	52	23%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	1%
Other	18	8%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Virgin Islands

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In the **Virgin Islands**, 4 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 156 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in the **Virgin Islands** was 80%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	1	25%	26	17%	3	21%
Private for-profit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Local government	1	25%	12	8%	1	7%
State government	2	50%	118	76%	10	71%
Federal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4	100%	156	100%	14	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
			No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	2	50%	110	71%	3	21%
Mental health services	—	—	—	—	—	—
General health care	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	2	50%	46	30%	11	79%
Other/unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4	100%	156	100%	14	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over	
			No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	4	100%	89	57%	Not available	
Clients with drug abuse only	4	100%	16	10%	Not available	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	4	100%	51	33%	Not available	
Total	4		156	100%	Not available	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	4	100%	113	72%	23	11	79%
Regular outpatient	4	100%	80	51%	20		
Intensive outpatient	2	50%	6	4%	3		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	—	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	2	50%	—	—	—		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	1	25%	27	17%	27		
Residential	2	50%	43	28%	22	3	21%
Rehabilitation	2	50%	43	28%	22		
Detoxification	1	25%	—	—	—		
Hospital Inpatient	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rehabilitation	—	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	—	—	—	—	—		
Total	4	100%	156	100%	30	14	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	100%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	—	—
Total	1	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	27	
Methadone	27	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	2	50%
Private health insurance	2	50%
Medicare	—	—
Medicaid	1	25%
Other State-financed health insurance	—	—
Federal military insurance	1	25%
Other type of payment	—	—
Sliding fee scale	2	50%
Other payment assistance	2	50%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	2	—
No. of clients	43	—
Designated beds	42	—
Utilization rate	102%	—
Designated beds per facility (average)	21	—

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	3	75%
State Substance Abuse Agency	3	75%
State Mental Health Department	3	75%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	2	50%
Hospital licensing authority	—	—
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	—	—
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	—	—
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	—	—
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	—	—
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	—	—

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	3	75%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	—	—
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	4	100%

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	4	100%
Adolescents	1	25%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	2	50%
Gays and lesbians	2	50%
Pregnant/postpartum women	3	75%
Women only	2	50%
Men only	2	50%
Seniors/older adults	2	50%
Criminal justice clients	1	25%
DUI/DWI offenders	1	25%
Other groups	1	25%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	4	100%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	4	100%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	2	50%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	4	100%
Family counseling	4	100%
Group therapy	4	100%
Individual therapy	4	100%
Relapse prevention groups	3	75%
Aftercare counseling	3	75%
Pharmacotherapies	—	—
Antabuse	—	—
Naltrexone	—	—
Testing	4	100%
Blood alcohol testing	3	75%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	4	100%
Hepatitis testing	3	75%
HIV testing	3	75%
STD testing	3	75%
TB screening	3	75%
Transitional Services	4	100%
Assistance with obtaining social services	4	100%
Discharge planning	4	100%
Employment counseling/training	3	75%
Housing assistance	3	75%
Referral to other transitional services	4	100%
Other Services	4	100%
Case management services	4	100%
Child care	2	50%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	3	75%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	4	100%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	3	75%
Transportation assistance to treatment	2	50%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities

Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	—	—
Spanish	1	25%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	2	50%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Washington

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Washington**, 310 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 37,353 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **Washington** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	141	46%	16,830	45%	1,855	53%
Private for-profit	109	35%	14,004	38%	797	23%
Local government	25	8%	2,119	6%	130	4%
State government	3	1%	532	1%	532	15%
Federal government	10	3%	2,146	6%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	6	2%	1,625	4%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	3	1%	491	1%	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	<1%	30	<1%	—	—
Tribal government	22	7%	1,722	5%	188	5%
Total	310	100%	37,353	100%	3,502	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	237	77%	30,491	82%	2,698	77%
Mental health services	10	3%	809	2%	85	2%
General health care	9	3%	2,049	6%	20	1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	47	15%	3,599	10%	614	18%
Other/unknown	7	2%	405	1%	85	2%
Total	310	100%	37,353	100%	3,502	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	279	96%	21,409	58%	414	
Clients with drug abuse only	209	72%	6,360	17%	127	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	238	82%	9,344	25%	189	
Total²	292		37,113	100%	730	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 18 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	273	88%	35,415	95%	92	3,163	90%
Regular outpatient	263	85%	23,266	62%	62		
Intensive outpatient	232	75%	8,369	22%	18		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24	8%	142	<1%	0		
Detoxification	29	9%	336	1%	0		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	14	5%	3,302	9%	278		
Residential	54	17%	1,674	5%	23	218	6%
Rehabilitation	49	16%	1,558	4%	21		
Detoxification	15	5%	116	<1%	6		
Hospital Inpatient	14	5%	264	1%	12	121	4%
Rehabilitation	12	4%	194	1%	7		
Detoxification	13	4%	70	<1%	3		
Total	310		37,353	100%	82	3,502	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	7	58%
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	5	42%
Total	12	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	3,324	
Methadone	3,232	
LAAM	92	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	289	93%
Private health insurance	266	86%
Medicare	84	27%
Medicaid	163	53%
Other State-financed health insurance	125	40%
Federal military insurance	75	24%
Other type of payment	42	14%
Sliding fee scale	192	62%
Other payment assistance	123	40%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	49	10
No. of clients	1,615	117
Designated beds	1,982	214
Utilization rate	82%	55%
Designated beds per facility (average)	40	21

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	301	97%
State Substance Abuse Agency	290	94%
State Mental Health Department	56	18%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	142	46%
Hospital licensing authority	20	7%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	41	13%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	35	11%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	7	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	8	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	25	8%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	174	56%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	192	62%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	196	63%

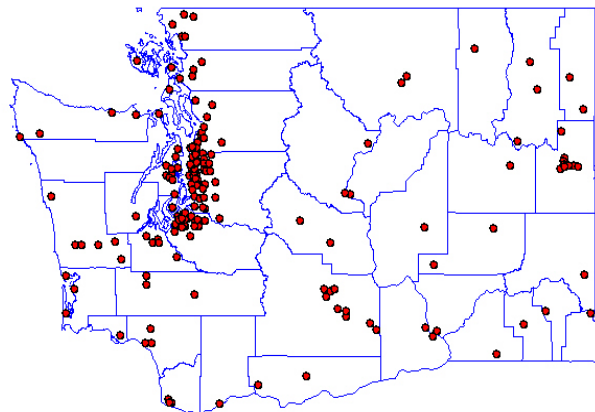
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	127	41%
Adolescents	136	44%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	39	13%
Gays and lesbians	39	13%
Pregnant/postpartum women	81	26%
Women only	124	40%
Men only	92	30%
Seniors/older adults	41	13%
Criminal justice clients	115	37%
DUI/DWI offenders	191	62%
Other groups	27	9%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	296	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	296	96%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	75	24%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	307	99%
Family counseling	231	75%
Group therapy	291	94%
Individual therapy	305	98%
Relapse prevention groups	267	86%
Aftercare counseling	275	89%
Pharmacotherapies	63	20%
Antabuse	57	18%
Naltrexone	31	10%
Testing	293	95%
Blood alcohol testing	130	42%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	290	94%
Hepatitis testing	51	17%
HIV testing	54	17%
STD testing	46	15%
TB screening	118	38%
Transitional Services	300	97%
Assistance with obtaining social services	148	48%
Discharge planning	277	89%
Employment counseling/training	97	31%
Housing assistance	107	35%
Referral to other transitional services	266	86%
Other Services	272	88%
Case management services	225	73%
Child care	36	12%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	74	24%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	153	49%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	137	44%
Transportation assistance to treatment	86	28%
Acupuncture	24	8%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	103	33%
Spanish	89	29%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	8	3%
Other	59	19%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

West Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **West Virginia**, 85 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2002 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,954 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. The survey response rate in **West Virginia** was 93%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	70	82%	3,581	72%	519	92%
Private for-profit	10	12%	776	16%	43	8%
Local government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	5	6%	597	12%	0	0%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	6%	597	12%	0	0%
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	85	100%	4,954	100%	562	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	30	35%	2,015	41%	239	43%
Mental health services	17	20%	289	6%	57	10%
General health care	3	4%	193	4%	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	33	39%	2,446	49%	266	47%
Other/unknown	2	2%	11	<1%	—	—
Total	85	100%	4,954	100%	562	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	67	93%	2,589	53%	143	
Clients with drug abuse only	58	81%	939	19%	49	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	61	85%	1,406	29%	85	
Total²	72		4,934	100%	276	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 13 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2002				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
No.	%	No.	%	No.		%	
Outpatient	69	81%	4,430	89%	30	519	92%
Regular outpatient	63	74%	3,144	64%	28		
Intensive outpatient	28	33%	677	14%	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	13	15%	201	4%	0		
Detoxification	14	17%	228	5%	1		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	2	2%	180	4%	90		
Residential	27	32%	452	9%	11	33	6%
Rehabilitation	23	27%	404	8%	15		
Detoxification	12	14%	48	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	11	13%	72	2%	5	10	2%
Rehabilitation	5	6%	34	1%	4		
Detoxification	11	13%	38	1%	4		
Total	85		4,954	100%	25	562	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	2	100%
Total	2	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	180	
Methadone	180	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	78	92%
Private health insurance	74	87%
Medicare	55	65%
Medicaid	71	84%
Other State-financed health insurance	60	71%
Federal military insurance	53	62%
Other type of payment	4	5%
Sliding fee scale	46	54%
Other payment assistance	41	48%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	24	9
No. of clients	428	52
Designated beds	478	65
Utilization rate	90%	80%
Designated beds per facility (average)	20	7

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	82	97%
State Substance Abuse Agency	59	69%
State Mental Health Department	56	66%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	25	29%
Hospital licensing authority	14	17%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	18	21%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	9	11%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	4	5%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	10	12%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Is part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	64	75%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	52	61%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	69	81%

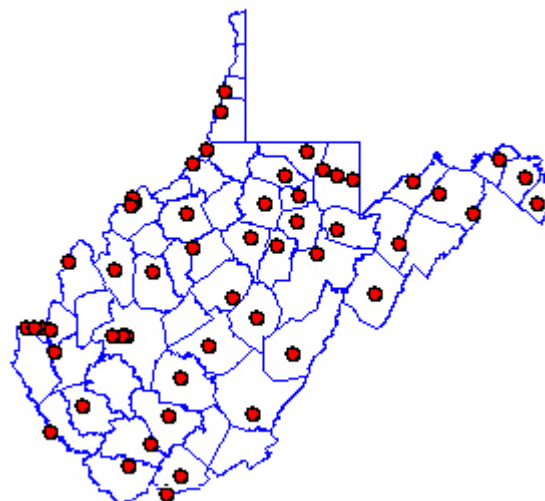
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	49	58%
Adolescents	44	52%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	17	20%
Gays and lesbians	11	13%
Pregnant/postpartum women	18	21%
Women only	20	24%
Men only	12	14%
Seniors/older adults	13	15%
Criminal justice clients	10	12%
DUI/DWI offenders	32	38%
Other groups	6	7%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	81	95%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	77	91%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	57	67%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	82	97%
Family counseling	60	71%
Group therapy	67	79%
Individual therapy	79	93%
Relapse prevention groups	46	54%
Aftercare counseling	58	68%
Pharmacotherapies	26	31%
Antabuse	24	28%
Naltrexone	16	19%
Testing	73	86%
Blood alcohol testing	64	75%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	68	80%
Hepatitis testing	22	26%
HIV testing	20	24%
STD testing	24	28%
TB screening	29	34%
Transitional Services	82	97%
Assistance with obtaining social services	67	79%
Discharge planning	71	84%
Employment counseling/training	25	29%
Housing assistance	36	42%
Referral to other transitional services	77	91%
Other Services	82	97%
Case management services	74	87%
Child care	6	7%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	25	29%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	41	48%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	40	47%
Transportation assistance to treatment	37	44%
Acupuncture	—	—

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	20	24%
Spanish	5	6%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	2%
Other	6	7%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2002. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Wisconsin

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Wisconsin**, 304 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2003 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 18,140 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003. The survey response rate in **Wisconsin** was 94%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	145	48%	7,194	40%	755	45%
Private for-profit	101	33%	5,386	30%	488	29%
Local government	40	13%	2,918	16%	302	18%
State government	2	1%	85	1%	38	2%
Federal government	3	1%	1,300	7%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	1,300	7%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	13	4%	1,257	7%	100	6%
Total	304	100%	18,140	100%	1,683	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	108	36%	6,423	35%	378	23%
Mental health services	36	12%	658	4%	124	7%
General health care	15	5%	2,290	13%	119	7%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	138	45%	8,603	47%	1,055	63%
Other/unknown	7	2%	196	1%	7	<1%
Total	304	100%	18,140	100%	1,683	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	248	93%	7,452	43%	161	
Clients with drug abuse only	194	73%	3,561	21%	80	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	231	87%	6,259	36%	139	
Total²	267		17,272	100%	380	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 37 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	240	79%	16,017	88%	36	1,517	95%
Regular outpatient	234	77%	12,364	68%	28		
Intensive outpatient	113	37%	2,113	12%	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	48	16%	435	2%	7		
Detoxification	29	10%	18	<1%	—		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	9	3%	1,087	6%	80		
Residential	71	23%	1,077	6%	12	53	3%
Rehabilitation short-term	34	11%	153	1%	4		
Rehabilitation long-term	60	20%	859	5%	11		
Detoxification	10	3%	65	<1%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	48	16%	1,046	6%	5	113	2%
Rehabilitation	21	7%	188	1%	5		
Detoxification	44	15%	858	5%	3		
Total	304		18,140	100%	30	1,683	100%

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	30%
Detoxification only	2	20%
Both maintenance and detoxification	5	50%
Total	10	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,432	
Methadone	1,432	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	279	92%
Private health insurance	264	87%
Medicare	185	61%
Medicaid	212	70%
Other State-financed health insurance	168	55%
Federal military insurance	167	55%
Other type of payment	7	2%
Free treatment for all clients	13	4%
Sliding fee scale	154	51%
Other payment assistance	121	40%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	60	15
No. of clients	994	188
Designated beds	1,098	259
Utilization rate	91%	73%
Designated beds per facility (average)	18	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	295	97%
State Substance Abuse Agency	264	87%
State Mental Health Department	194	64%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	61	20%
Hospital licensing authority	66	21%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	88	29%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	9	3%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	14	5%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	13	4%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	34	11%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	203	67%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	186	61%

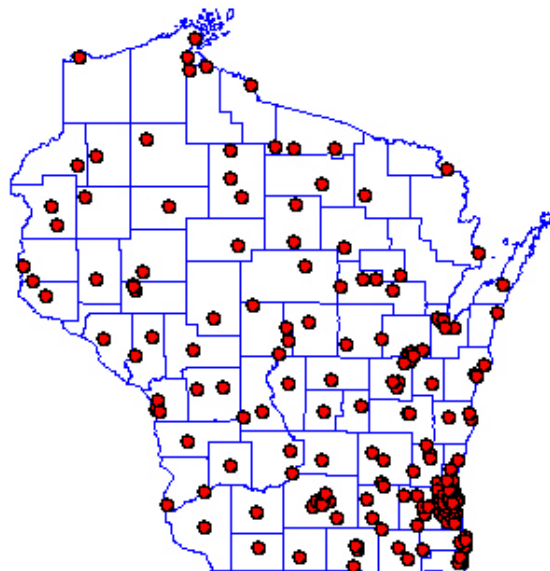
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	98	32%
Adolescents	91	30%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	12	4%
Gays and lesbians	15	5%
Pregnant/postpartum women	21	7%
Women only	92	30%
Men only	62	20%
Seniors/older adults	20	7%
Criminal justice clients	53	17%
DUI/DWI offenders	137	45%
Other groups	38	13%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	286	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	276	91%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	205	67%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	292	96%
Family counseling	238	78%
Group therapy	239	79%
Individual therapy	286	94%
Relapse prevention groups	195	64%
Aftercare counseling	246	81%
Pharmacotherapies	81	27%
Antabuse	69	23%
Naltrexone	60	20%
Buprenorphine	27	9%
Testing	237	78%
Blood alcohol testing	165	54%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	219	72%
Hepatitis testing	143	47%
HIV testing	78	26%
STD testing	72	24%
TB screening	112	37%
Transitional Services	243	80%
Assistance with obtaining social services	132	43%
Discharge planning	235	77%
Employment counseling/training	68	22%
Housing assistance	100	33%
Other Services	256	84%
Case management services	198	65%
Child care	11	4%
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	119	39%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	103	34%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	161	53%
Transportation assistance to treatment	92	30%
Acupuncture	7	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	88	29%
Spanish	104	34%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	13	4%
Other	57	19%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2003. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Wyoming

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Wyoming**, 52 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2003 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,570 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2003. The survey response rate in **Wyoming** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	32	62%	2,408	68%	362	85%
Private for-profit	9	17%	238	7%	21	5%
Local government	4	8%	103	3%	15	4%
State government	2	4%	327	9%	27	6%
Federal government	5	10%	494	14%	—	—
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	10%	494	14%	—	—
Dept. of Defense	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Health Service	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	52	100%	3,570	100%	425	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	15	29%	1,006	28%	40	9%
Mental health services	9	17%	685	19%	176	41%
General health care	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	28	54%	1,879	53%	209	49%
Other/unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	52	100%	3,570	100%	425	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	45	100%	1,732	49%	408	
Clients with drug abuse only	42	93%	563	16%	132	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	44	98%	1,275	36%	308	
Total²	45		3,570	100%	848	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 7 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

			Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2003				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
			Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
No.	%	No.	%	No.		%	
Outpatient	44	85%	3,246	91%	32	404	95%
Regular outpatient	42	81%	2,816	79%	25		
Intensive outpatient	26	50%	363	10%	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	10%	55	2%	7		
Detoxification	9	17%	12	<1%	2		
Methadone/LAAM maintenance	—	—	—	—	—		
Residential	13	25%	304	9%	18	14	3%
Rehabilitation short-term	9	17%	99	3%	5		
Rehabilitation long-term	12	23%	195	6%	11		
Detoxification	5	10%	10	<1%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	3	6%	20	1%	10	7	2%
Rehabilitation	2	4%	17	1%	9		
Detoxification	3	6%	3	<1%	2		
Total	52		3,570	100%	30	425	100%

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	—	—
Detoxification only	—	—
Both maintenance and detoxification	—	—
Total	—	—
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	—	
Methadone	—	
LAAM	—	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	49	94%
Private health insurance	51	98%
Medicare	21	40%
Medicaid	34	65%
Other State-financed health insurance	35	67%
Federal military insurance	41	79%
Other type of payment	—	—
Free treatment for all clients	—	—
Sliding fee scale	39	75%
Other payment assistance	36	69%

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities ¹	13	1
No. of clients	304	14
Designated beds	207	20
Utilization rate	147%	70%
Designated beds per facility (average)	16	20

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both clients counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, and facilities that included client counts from other facilities.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	49	94%
State Substance Abuse Agency	36	69%
State Mental Health Department	27	52%
State Public Health Department/Board of Health	12	23%
Hospital licensing authority	5	10%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	12	23%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	10	19%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	—	—
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	—	—
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	9	17%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	20	39%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	40	77%

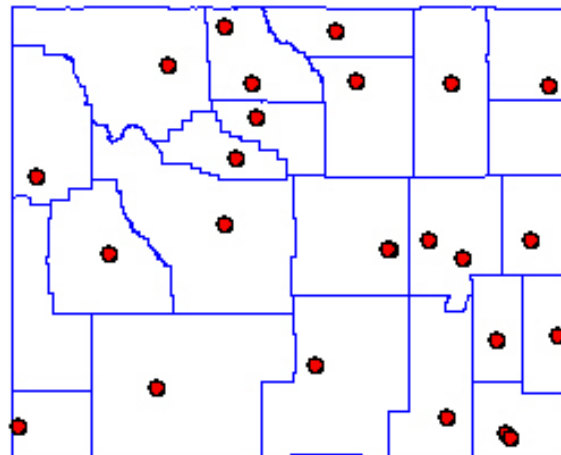
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Dually-diagnosed	19	37%
Adolescents	19	37%
Persons with HIV/AIDS	2	4%
Gays and lesbians	2	4%
Pregnant/postpartum women	4	8%
Women only	16	31%
Men only	14	27%
Seniors/older adults	3	6%
Criminal justice clients	19	37%
DUI/DWI offenders	31	60%
Other groups	6	12%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	48	92%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	48	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	36	69%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	51	98%
Family counseling	45	87%
Group therapy	47	90%
Individual therapy	51	98%
Relapse prevention groups	41	79%
Aftercare counseling	46	88%
Pharmacotherapies	19	37%
Antabuse	14	27%
Naltrexone	9	17%
Buprenorphine	6	12%
Testing	32	62%
Blood alcohol testing	23	44%
Drug/alcohol urine screening	31	60%
Hepatitis testing	26	50%
HIV testing	14	27%
STD testing	12	23%
TB screening	17	33%
Transitional Services	38	73%
Assistance with obtaining social services	26	50%
Discharge planning	37	71%
Employment counseling/training	16	31%
Housing assistance	16	31%
Other Services	49	94%
Case management services	42	81%
Child care	—	—
Domestic violence or family/partner violence services	24	46%
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	26	50%
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	27	52%
Transportation assistance to treatment	18	35%
Acupuncture	1	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



Use SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator to find the address and characteristics of specific facilities:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired	13	25%
Spanish	8	15%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	2%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2003. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov